



Imaging and Printing Group













# PRODUCT GUIDE

NOVEMBER 2011



# Imaging and Printing Group Product Guide

## Contents

|  |   |         |
|--|---|---------|
| HP Deskjet Printers                                |    | Page 03 |
| HP Photosmart All-in-One Printers                  |    | Page 05 |
| HP Officejet Printers                              |    | Page 07 |
| HP Officejet All-in-One Printers                   |    | Page 10 |
| HP Black and White LaserJet Printers               |    | Page 11 |
| HP Color LaserJet Printers                         |    | Page 15 |
| HP Black and White LaserJet Multifunction Printers |    | Page 19 |
| HP Color LaserJet Multifunction Printers           |   | Page 24 |
| HP Designjet Large Format Printers (Graphical)     |  | Page 27 |
| HP Designjet Large Format Printers (Technical)     |  | Page 31 |
| HP Scanjet Scanners                                |  | Page 35 |
| HP Jetdirect                                       |  | Page 41 |



# HP Deskjet Printers



|                       |                                   | HP Deskjet 1000 Printer  | HP Deskjet 3000 Printer  |
|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|--|--|
|                       | <b>Replaces</b>                   | HP Deskjet D1660 Printer   | HP Deskjet D5560 Printer   |
|                       | <b>Product number</b>             | CH340B   | CH393B   |
|                       | <b>PRINT</b>                      |  |  |
|                       | <b>Print speed</b> (pages/minute) |  |  |
|                       | ISO Speed                         | Up to 5.5 ppm Black, Up to 4 ppm Colour  | Up to 5.5 ppm Black, Up to 4 ppm Colour  |
|                       | <b>Print quality</b> Black Colour | Up to 600 dpi<br>Up to 4800 x 1200 optimised dpi   | Up to 600 dpi<br>Up to 4800 x 1200 optimised dpi   |
| COPY                  | <b>Pages/minute</b>               | n/a  | n/a  |
|                       | <b>Reduce/enlarge</b>             | n/a  | n/a  |
| SCAN                  | <b>Type</b>                       | n/a  | n/a  |
|                       | <b>Image quality</b>              | n/a  | n/a  |
|                       | <b>Software included</b>          | n/a  | n/a  |
|                       | <b>Operating systems</b>          | Microsoft® Windows® 7, Microsoft® Windows Vista®, Microsoft® Windows® XP (SP2) or higher (32-bit only), Mac OS X v 10.5 or v 10.6  | Microsoft® Windows® 7, Microsoft® Windows Vista®, Microsoft® Windows® XP (SP2) or higher (32-bit only), Mac OS X v 10.5 or v 10.6  |
|                       | <b>Connectivity</b>               | Hi-Speed USB 2.0   | Hi-Speed USB 2.0, Wireless 802.11b/g/n   |
|                       | <b>Duty cycle</b>                 | Up to 1,000 pages per month  | Up to 1,000 pages per month  |
|                       | <b>Networkable</b>                | n/a  | Via built-in Wireless Ethernet 802.11b/g/n   |
|                       | <b>What's in the box</b>          | HP Deskjet 1000 Printer, HP 301 Black Ink Cartridge, HP 301 Tri-colour Ink Cartridge, HP software CD, setup guide, reference guide, power supply and cord, reusable bag  | HP Deskjet 3000 Printer, HP 301 Black Ink Cartridge, HP 301 Tri-colour Ink Cartridge, USB cable, HP software CD, setup guide, reference guide, power supply and cord, reusable bag   |
|                       | <b>Warranty</b>                   | One-year limited hardware warranty*  | One-year limited hardware warranty*  |
|                       | <b>Key features</b>               | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Enjoy easy setup and reliable performance from a printer you can trust</li> <li>• Print everyday documents with HP's most straightforward and affordable printer</li> <li>• Reduce energy consumption and conserve resources – designed with the environment in mind</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Go wireless and give yourself the freedom to print from any room in the house</li> <li>• Save space with a stylish, easy-to-use printer designed to match your lifestyle</li> <li>• Enjoy reliable performance and a range of energy conserving features</li> </ul> |
|                       | <b>ENERGY STAR® qualified</b>     | Yes  | Yes  |
| <b>Ink cartridges</b> |                                   | CH561EE HP 301 Black Ink Cartridge<br>CH562EE HP 301 Tri-colour Ink Cartridge<br>CH563EE HP 301XL Black Ink Cartridge<br>CH564EE HP 301XL Tri-colour Ink Cartridge   | CH561EE HP 301 Black Ink Cartridge<br>CH562EE HP 301 Tri-colour Ink Cartridge<br>CH563EE HP 301XL Black Ink Cartridge<br>CH564EE HP 301XL Tri-colour Ink Cartridge   |
| <b>Media</b>          |                                   | CHP210 HP Printing Paper/A4/210 x 297 mm/500 sht<br>Q6593A HP Professional Matt Inkjet Paper/A4/210 x 297 mm/200 sht<br>Q8691A HP Advanced Glossy Photo Paper/10 x 15 cm borderless/25 sht   | CHP210 HP Printing Paper/A4/210 x 297 mm/500 sht<br>Q6593A HP Professional Matt Inkjet Paper/A4/210 x 297 mm/200 sht<br>Q8691A HP Advanced Glossy Photo Paper/10 x 15 cm borderless/25 sht   |
| <b>Accessories</b>    |                                   | n/a  | n/a  |
| <b>HP Care Packs</b>  |                                   | UG059E HP Care Pack, Next Business Day Exchange Service, 3 years<br>UG184E HP Care Pack, Exchange Service (standard turn around time), 3 years<br>UG232E HP Care Pack, Return to Depot service, 3 years  | UG059E HP Care Pack, Next Business Day Exchange Service, 3 years<br>UG184E HP Care Pack, Exchange Service (standard turn around time), 3 years<br>UG232E HP Care Pack, Return to Depot service, 3 years  |

\*Warranty and support options vary by product, country and local legal requirements.



# HP Deskjet Printers



NEW



NEW

## HP Deskjet 1050A All-in-One Printer

## HP Deskjet 3050A e-All-in-One Printer

|                       |                                   |   |   |
|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|---|---|
|                       | <b>Replaces</b>                   | HP Deskjet 1050 All-in-One Printer  | HP Deskjet 3050 All-in-One Printer  |
|                       | <b>Product number</b>             | CQ198B  | CR231B  |
| PRINT                 | <b>Print speed</b> (pages/minute) |   |   |
|                       | ISO Speed                         | Up to 5.5 ppm Black, Up to 4 ppm Colour   | Up to 5.5 ppm Black, Up to 4 ppm Colour   |
|                       | <b>Print quality</b> Black Colour | Up to 600 x 600 rendered dpi (when printing from a computer)<br>Up to 4800 x 1200 optimised dpi colour (when printing from a computer on selected HP photo papers and 1200 input dpi)   | Up to 600 x 600 rendered dpi (when printing from a computer)<br>Up to 4800 x 1200 optimised dpi colour (when printing from a computer on selected HP photo papers and 1200 input dpi)   |
| COPY                  | <b>Pages/minute</b>               | Black (ISO): Up to 4.5 cpm, Colour (normal): Up to 2.5 cpm  | Black (ISO): Up to 4.5 cpm, Colour (normal): Up to 2.5 cpm  |
|                       | <b>Reduce/enlarge</b>             | n/a   | n/a   |
| SCAN                  | <b>Type</b>                       | Flatbed; Contact Image Sensor (CIS)   | Flatbed; Contact Image Sensor (CIS)   |
|                       | <b>Image quality</b>              | Optical: Up to 1200 dpi<br>Hardware: Up to 1200 x 1200 dpi  | Optical: Up to 1200 dpi<br>Hardware: Up to 1200 x 1200 dpi  |
|                       | <b>Software included</b>          | n/a   | HP Photo Creations  |
|                       | <b>Operating systems</b>          | Microsoft® Windows® 7, Windows Vista®, Windows® XP (SP2)* or higher (32-bit only); Mac OS X v10.5 or v10.6  | Microsoft® Windows® 7, Windows Vista®, Windows® XP (SP2)* or higher (32-bit only); Mac OS X v10.5 or v10.6  |
|                       | <b>Connectivity</b>               | Hi-Speed USB 2.0  | Hi-Speed USB 2.0, WiFi 802.11b/g/n  |
|                       | <b>Duty cycle</b>                 | Up to 1,000 pages per month   | Up to 1,000 pages per month   |
|                       | <b>Networkable</b>                | n/a   | 802.11b/g/n   |
|                       | <b>What's in the box</b>          | HP Deskjet 1050A All-in-One (J410g), HP 301 Black Ink Cartridge, HP 301 Tri-colour Ink Cartridge, HP software CD, setup guide, reference guide, power supply and cord, reusable bag   | HP Deskjet 3050A e-All-in-One (J611a), HP 301 Black Ink Cartridge, HP 301 Tri-colour Ink Cartridge, USB cable, HP software CD, setup guide, reference guide, power cord   |
|                       | <b>Warranty</b>                   | One-year limited hardware warranty*   | One-year limited hardware warranty*   |
|                       | <b>Key features</b>               | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Print, scan and copy with one compact, affordable and easy-to-use device</li> <li>• Enjoy reliable, affordable performance from the world's top-selling printer brand</li> <li>• Reduce energy consumption and conserve resources – designed with the environment in mind</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Get easy wireless printing – or print via e-mail with HP ePrint mobile printing</li> <li>• Print, scan and copy with one affordable and easy-to-use device</li> <li>• Enjoy quick and easy installation – then fast, reliable performance</li> </ul> |
|                       | <b>ENERGY STAR® qualified</b>     | Yes   | Yes   |
| <b>Ink cartridges</b> |                                   | CH561EE HP 301 Black Ink Cartridge<br>CH562EE HP 301 Tri-colour Ink Cartridge<br>CH563EE HP 301XL Black Ink Cartridge<br>CH564EE HP 301XL Tri-colour Ink Cartridge  | CH561EE HP 301 Black Ink Cartridge<br>CH562EE HP 301 Tri-colour Ink Cartridge<br>CH563EE HP 301XL Black Ink Cartridge<br>CH564EE HP 301XL Tri-colour Ink Cartridge  |
| <b>Media</b>          |                                   | C5977B HP Bright White Inkjet Paper/A4/210 x 297 mm/250 sht<br>CHP710 HP All-in-One Printing Paper/A4/210 x 297 mm/500 sht<br>Q8008A HP Advanced Glossy Photo Paper/10 x 15 cm borderless/60 sht  | C5977B HP Bright White Inkjet Paper/A4/210 x 297 mm/250 sht<br>CHP710 HP All-in-One Printing Paper/A4/210 x 297 mm/500 sht<br>Q8008A HP Advanced Glossy Photo Paper/10 x 15 cm borderless/60 sht  |
| <b>Accessories</b>    |                                   | n/a   | n/a   |
| <b>HP Care Packs</b>  |                                   | UG062E HP Care Pack, Next Business Day Exchange Service, 3 years<br>UG187E HP Care Pack, Exchange Service (standard turn around time), 3 years<br>UG235E HP Care Pack, Return to Depot Hardware Support Service, 3 years  | UG062E HP Care Pack, Next Business Day Exchange Service, 3 years<br>UG187E HP Care Pack, Exchange Service (standard turn around time), 3 years<br>UG235E HP Care Pack, Return to Depot Hardware Support Service, 3 years  |

\*Warranty and support options vary by product, country and local legal requirements.



# HP Photosmart AiO Printers



NEW



NEW

## HP Photosmart 5510 e-All-in-One Printer

## HP Photosmart 6510 e-All-in-One Printer

|                       |                                   |  |  |
|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|--|--|
|                       | <b>Replaces</b>                   | HP Photosmart Wireless e-All-in-One Printer  | HP Photosmart Plus e-All-in-One Printer  |
|                       | <b>Product number</b>             | CQ176B   | CQ761B   |
| PRINT                 | <b>Print speed</b> (pages/minute) |  |  |
|                       | ISO Speed                         | Up to 11 ppm Black, Up to 7.5 ppm Colour   | Up to 11 ppm Black, Up to 7.5 ppm Colour   |
|                       | <b>Print quality</b> Black Colour | Up to 1200 x 600 rendered dpi (when printing from a computer)<br>Up to 4800 x 1200 optimised dpi colour (when printing from a computer on selected HP photo papers and 1200 input dpi)   | Up to 1200 x 600 rendered dpi (when printing from a computer)<br>Up to 4800 x 1200 optimised dpi colour (when printing from a computer on selected HP photo papers and 1200 input dpi)   |
| COPY                  | <b>Pages/minute</b>               | Black (normal): Up to 4.5 cpm, Colour (normal): Up to 5.5 cpm  | Black (normal): Up to 6.5 cpm, Colour (normal): Up to 5.5 cpm  |
|                       | <b>Reduce/enlarge</b>             | 25 to 400%   | 25 to 400%   |
| SCAN                  | <b>Type</b>                       | Flatbed  | Flatbed  |
|                       | <b>Image quality</b>              | Optical: Up to 1200 dpi<br>Hardware: Up to 1200 x 1200 dpi<br>Enhanced: Up to 19,200 dpi   | Optical: Up to 1200 dpi<br>Hardware: Up to 1200 x 1200 dpi<br>Enhanced: Up to 19,200 dpi   |
|                       | <b>Software included</b>          | HP Photo Creations   | HP Photo Creations   |
| FAX                   | <b>Features</b>                   | n/a  | n/a  |
|                       | <b>Resolution</b>                 | n/a  | n/a  |
|                       | <b>Speed</b>                      | n/a  | n/a  |
|                       | <b>Operating systems</b>          | Microsoft® Windows® 7, Windows Vista®, Windows® XP (SP2)* or higher (32-bit only), Mac OS X v10.5, v10.6, v10.7  | Microsoft® Windows® 7, Windows Vista®, Windows® XP (SP2)* or higher (32-bit only), Mac OS X v10.5, v10.6, v10.7  |
|                       | <b>Connectivity</b>               | Hi-Speed USB 2.0; WiFi 802.11b/g/n   | Hi-Speed USB 2.0; WiFi 802.11b/g/n   |
|                       | <b>Networkable</b>                | Standard (built-in WiFi 802.11b/g/n); Wireless 802.11n   | Standard (built-in WiFi 802.11b/g/n); Wireless 802.11n   |
|                       | <b>Duty cycle</b>                 | Up to 2,500 pages per month  | Up to 1,000 pages per month  |
|                       | <b>What's in the box</b>          | HP Photosmart 5510 e-All-in-One (B111a), HP 364 Black, Cyan, Magenta and Yellow Ink Cartridges, HP software CD, setup guide, reference guide, power cord, reusable bag   | HP Photosmart 6510 e-All-in-One (B211a), HP 364 Black, Cyan, Magenta and Yellow Ink Cartridges, HP software CD, setup guide, reference guide, power cord, reusable bag   |
|                       | <b>Warranty</b>                   | One-year limited hardware warranty*  | One-year limited hardware warranty*  |
|                       | <b>Key features</b>               | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Get easy mobile and wireless printing with HP ePrint and HP Auto Wireless Connect</li> <li>• Print web content without a PC using the 6.1 cm colour touchscreen and a selection of apps</li> <li>• Get great print quality with affordable individual HP inks</li> </ul>  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Print brilliant, lab-quality photos without a PC via the large touchscreen</li> <li>• Create impressive everyday projects via web-based apps, two-sided printing and more</li> <li>• Get easy mobile and wireless printing with HP ePrint and HP Auto Wireless Connect</li> </ul>   |
|                       | <b>ENERGY STAR® qualified</b>     | Yes  | Yes  |
| <b>Ink cartridges</b> |                                   | CB316EE HP 364 Black Photosmart Ink Cartridge<br>CB318EE HP 364 Cyan Photosmart Ink Cartridge<br>CB319EE HP 364 Magenta Photosmart Ink Cartridge<br>CB320EE HP 364 Yellow Photosmart Ink Cartridge<br>CN684EE HP 364XL Black Photosmart Ink Cartridge<br>CB323EE HP 364XL Cyan Photosmart Ink Cartridge<br>CB324EE HP 364XL Magenta Photosmart Ink Cartridge<br>CB325EE HP 364XL Yellow Photosmart Ink Cartridge | CB316EE HP 364 Black Photosmart Ink Cartridge<br>CB318EE HP 364 Cyan Photosmart Ink Cartridge<br>CB319EE HP 364 Magenta Photosmart Ink Cartridge<br>CB320EE HP 364 Yellow Photosmart Ink Cartridge<br>CN684EE HP 364XL Black Photosmart Ink Cartridge<br>CB323EE HP 364XL Cyan Photosmart Ink Cartridge<br>CB324EE HP 364XL Magenta Photosmart Ink Cartridge<br>CB325EE HP 364XL Yellow Photosmart Ink Cartridge |
| <b>Media</b>          |                                   | CR677A HP Premium Plus Glossy Photo Paper/10 x 15 cm/25 sht<br>CR672A HP Premium Plus Glossy Photo Paper/A4/210 x 297 mm/20 sht<br>Q8692A HP Advanced Glossy Photo Paper/10 x 15 cm borderless/100 sht   | CR677A HP Premium Plus Glossy Photo Paper/10 x 15 cm/25 sht<br>CR672A HP Premium Plus Glossy Photo Paper/A4/210 x 297 mm/20 sht<br>Q8692A HP Advanced Glossy Photo Paper/10 x 15 cm borderless/100 sht   |
| <b>Accessories</b>    |                                   | Q6264A HP USB Cable  | n/a  |
| <b>HP Care Packs</b>  |                                   | UG062E HP Care Pack, Next Business Day Exchange Service, 3 years<br>UG187E HP Care Pack, Exchange Service (standard turn around time), 3 years<br>UG235E HP Care Pack, Return to Depot Hardware Support Service, 3 years   | UG063E HP Care Pack, Next Business Day Exchange Service, 3 years<br>UG188E HP Care Pack, Exchange Service (standard turn around time), 3 years<br>UG236E HP Care Pack, Return to Depot Hardware Support Service, 3 years   |

\* Warranty and support options vary by product, country and local legal requirements.



# HP Photosmart AiO Printers



NEW



## HP Photosmart 7510 e-All-in-One Printer

## HP ENVY 110 e-All-in-One Printer

|                       |                                   |  |  |   |
|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|--|--|---|
|                       | <b>Replaces</b>                   | HP Photosmart Premium e-All-in-One Printer   |  | HP ENVY 100 e-All-in-One Printer  |
|                       | <b>Product number</b>             | CQ877B   |  | CQ809B  |
| PRINT                 | <b>Print speed</b> (pages/minute) |  |  |   |
|                       | ISO Speed                         | Up to 13.5 ppm Black, Up to 9 ppm Colour   |  | Up to 7 ppm Black, Up to 4 ppm Colour   |
|                       | <b>Print quality</b> Black Colour | Up to 600 dpi<br>Up to 9600 x 2400-optimised dpi colour (when printing from a computer on selected HP photo papers and 1200 input dpi)   |  | Up to 1200 x 600 rendered dpi (when printing from a computer)<br>Up to 4800 x 1200 optimised dpi colour (when printing from a computer on selected HP photo papers and 1200 input dpi)  |
| COPY                  | <b>Pages/minute</b>               | Black (normal): Up to 8 cpm, Colour (normal): Up to 7.5 cpm  |  | Black (normal): Up to 6 cpm, Colour (normal): Up to 3.5 cpm   |
|                       | <b>Reduce/enlarge</b>             | 25 to 400%   |  | 50 to 400%  |
| SCAN                  | <b>Type</b>                       | Flatbed  |  | Flatbed   |
|                       | <b>Image quality</b>              | Optical: Up to 1200 dpi<br>Hardware: Up to 1200 x 2400 dpi<br>Enhanced: Up to 19,200 dpi   |  | Optical: Up to 1200 dpi<br>Hardware: Up to 1200 x 1200 dpi  |
|                       | <b>Software included</b>          | HP Photo Creations   |  | HP Photo Creations  |
| FAX                   | <b>Features</b>                   | n/a  |  | Yes, black & white (eFax®); Auto-Redialing: No  |
|                       | <b>Resolution</b>                 | n/a  |  | Black (standard): 100 x 100 dpi   |
|                       | <b>Speed</b>                      | n/a  |  | Data transfer rates dependent on Internet connection/speeds   |
|                       | <b>Operating systems</b>          | Microsoft® Windows® 7, Windows Vista®, Windows® XP (SP2)* or higher (32-bit only), Mac OS X v10.5, v10.6, v10.7  |  | Microsoft® Windows® 7, Windows Vista®, Windows® XP (SP3)* or higher (32-bit only); Mac OS X v 10.5, v10.6, v10.7  |
|                       | <b>Connectivity</b>               | Hi-Speed USB 2.0; WiFi 802.11b/g/n   |  | Hi-Speed USB 2.0; WiFi 802.11b/g/n  |
|                       | <b>Networkable</b>                | Wireless 802.11n   |  | WiFi 802.11b/g/n  |
|                       | <b>Duty cycle</b>                 | Up to 1,250 pages per month  |  | Up to 1,000 pages per month   |
|                       | <b>What's in the box</b>          | HP Photosmart 7510 e-All-in-One Printer (C311a), HP 364 Setup Black, Photo Black, Cyan, Magenta and Yellow Ink Cartridges, HP software CD, setup guide, reference guide, power cord, reusable bag  |  | HP ENVY 110 e-All-in-One Printer (D411a), HP 300 Black Ink Cartridge, HP 300 Tri-colour Ink Cartridge, HP software CD, reference guide, power cord, reusable carrier bag, reusable accessory bag  |
|                       | <b>Warranty</b>                   | One-year limited hardware warranty*  |  | One-year limited hardware warranty*   |
|                       | <b>Key features</b>               | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Bring the versatility of lab-quality photo printing and touchscreen control into your home</li> <li>• Print on the go with a choice of mobile printing solutions</li> <li>• Do it all and do it easily – print everything from photos to two-sided documents</li> </ul>   |  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Enjoy a premium print experience with this ultra-stylish touchscreen e-all-in-one</li> <li>• Bring real versatility, outstanding photo printing and more into your home</li> <li>• Print on the go with a choice of mobile printing solutions</li> </ul> |
|                       | <b>ENERGY STAR® qualified</b>     | Yes  |  | Yes   |
| <b>Ink cartridges</b> |                                   | CB316EE HP 364 Black Photosmart Ink Cartridge<br>CB318EE HP 364 Cyan Photosmart Ink Cartridge<br>CB319EE HP 364 Magenta Photosmart Ink Cartridge<br>CB320EE HP 364 Yellow Photosmart Ink Cartridge<br>CN684EE HP 364XL Black Photosmart Ink Cartridge<br>CB323EE HP 364XL Cyan Photosmart Ink Cartridge<br>CB324EE HP 364XL Magenta Photosmart Ink Cartridge<br>CB325EE HP 364XL Yellow Photosmart Ink Cartridge |  | CC640EE HP 300 Black Ink Cartridge<br>CC643EE HP 300 Tri-colour Ink Cartridge<br>CC641EE HP 300XL Black Ink Cartridge<br>CC644EE HP 300XL Tri-colour Ink Cartridge<br>CN637EE HP 300 Combo-pack Cartridges  |
| <b>Media</b>          |                                   | CR677A HP Premium Plus Glossy Photo Paper/10 x 15 cm/25 sht<br>CR695A HP Premium Plus Glossy Photo Paper/10 x 15 cm/50 sht<br>CR676A HP Premium Plus Glossy Photo Paper/13 x 18 cm/20 sht  |  | CG846EE HP 300 Photo Starter Pack/10 x 15 cm/50 sht<br>Q8691A HP Advanced Glossy Photo Paper/10 x 15 cm borderless/25 sht<br>CR677A HP Premium Plus Glossy Photo Paper/10 x 15 cm/25 sht  |
| <b>Accessories</b>    |                                   | n/a  |  | n/a   |
| <b>HP Care Packs</b>  |                                   | UG064E HP Care Pack, Next Business Day Exchange Service, 3 years<br>UG189E HP Care Pack, Exchange Service (standard turn around time), 3 years<br>UG237E HP Care Pack, Return to Depot Hardware Support Service, 3 years   |  | UG064E HP Care Pack, NBD Exchange Service, 3 years<br>UG189E HP Care Pack, Exchange Service (standard TAT), 3 years<br>UG237E HP Care Pack, Return to Depot Hard Sup Service, 3 years   |

\* Warranty and support options vary by product, country and local legal requirements.



# HP Officejet Printers



|  | HP Officejet 7000 Wide Format Printer   | HP Officejet Pro K8600 Printer series  | HP Business Inkjet 2800 Printer   |
|--|---|--|---|
| <b>Replaces</b>  | HP Officejet K7100 Wide Format Color Printer series   | HP Officejet 9800 Printer series / HP Officejet Pro K850 Printer series  | HP Business Inkjet 2600/CP1700 Printer series   |
| <b>Product number</b>  | C9299A  | HP Officejet Pro K8600: CB015A<br>HP Officejet Pro K8600dn: CB016A   | C8174A  |
| <b>Print speed</b> (pages/minute)  | Draft      ISO  | Draft      ISO   | Draft      Normal      Best   |
| Black A4<br>Black A3<br>Mixed text/colour graphics A4<br>Mixed text/colour graphics A3 | Up to 33 ppm<br>n/a<br>Up to 31 ppm<br>n/a  | Up to 8 ppm<br>n/a<br>Up to 7 ppm<br>n/a   | Up to 24 ppm<br>Up to 13.5 ppm<br>Up to 21 ppm<br>Up to 12 ppm  |
| Print quality  | Up to 600 rendered dpi black<br>Up to 4800 x 1200 optimised dpi colour  | Up to 35 ppm<br>n/a<br>Up to 35 ppm<br>n/a   | Up to 6.5 ppm<br>Up to 4.5 ppm<br>Up to 5 ppm<br>Up to 3 ppm  |
| Operating systems  | Windows® 7 (32 and 64-bit), Windows Vista® (32 and 64-bit), Windows® XP (32 and 64-bit), Windows® 2000, Windows® Foundation Server 2008 (32 and 64-bit), Windows® Small Business Server 2008 Standard Edition (32 and 64-bit), with Windows® 2000, MAC OS X v10.7 / 10.6 / 10.5 / 10.4, Linux (see <a href="http://www.hplip.net">http://www.hplip.net</a> )  | Up to 10 ppm<br>n/a  | Up to 4 ppm<br>Up to 3 ppm<br>Up to 4 ppm<br>Up to 2.5 ppm  |
| Connectivity   | Hi-Speed USB 2.0  | Up to 1200 x 1200 rendered dpi<br>Up to 4800 x 1200 optimised dpi  | Up to 1200 x 600 rendered dpi<br>Up to 4800 x 1200 optimised dpi  |
| Networkable  | Built-in Ethernet   | Hi-Speed USB 2.0   | Hi-Speed USB 2.0  |
| Duty cycle   | Up to 7,000 pages per month   | Built-in Ethernet in K8600dn; Optional for K8600   | Optional – via HP Jetdirect Print Servers   |
| What's in the box  | Up to 6,250 pages per month   | HP Officejet 7000 Wide Format Printer, HP 920 Black Officejet Ink Cartridge, HP 920 Introductory Ink cartridges (Cyan, Magenta, Yellow), HP 920 Officejet Printhead, printer software and user's guide on CD-ROM, getting started guide, setup poster, power cable       | Up to 12,000 pages per month  |
| Warranty   | HP Officejet Pro K8600 Color Printer, HP 88 Officejet Ink Cartridges (Black, Cyan, Magenta, Yellow), HP 88 Officejet Printheads (Black and Yellow, Magenta and Cyan), printer software and user's guide on CD-ROM, setup poster, power cable, warranty and safety poster<br>K8600dn: as above plus HP Jetdirect embedded networking and HP Automatic Two-Sided Print Accessory  | One-year limited hardware warranty*  | HP Business Inkjet 2800 Printer, setup roadmap, 4 ink cartridges [black (26 ml), colour (28 ml), 4 printheads, getting started guide, power cord, driver CD   |
| Key features   | Three-years warranty extension**  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Vivid graphics and photo-quality prints</li> <li>40% less cost per page and energy use than lasers***</li> <li>Lowest cost per page vs in-class Inkjet</li> </ul>   | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Fits perfectly in enterprise network environment thanks to full PDL support</li> <li>Print speed is enhanced by the printer's 96 MB of on-board memory</li> <li>Professional quality colour printing at 50% lower cost per page than lasers, based on the majority of lasers under \$300<sup>1</sup></li> </ul>  |
| ENERGY STAR® qualified   | Yes   | Yes  | No  |
| Ink cartridges   | CD971AE HP 920 Black Officejet Ink Cartridge<br>CD975AE HP 920XL Black Officejet Ink Cartridge<br>CD972AE HP 920XL Cyan Officejet Ink Cartridge<br>CD973AE HP 920XL Magenta Officejet Ink Cartridge<br>CD974AE HP 920XL Yellow Officejet Ink Cartridge  | C9396AE HP 88XL Black Ink Cartridge with Vivera Ink<br>C9391AE HP 88XL Cyan Ink Cartridge with Vivera Ink<br>C9392AE HP 88XL Magenta Ink Cartridge with Vivera Ink<br>C9393AE HP 88XL Yellow Ink Cartridge with Vivera Ink   | C4844AE HP 10 Large Black Ink Cartridge, 69 ml<br>C4836AE HP 11 Cyan Ink Cartridge, 28 ml<br>C4837AE HP 11 Magenta Ink Cartridge, 28 ml<br>C4838AE HP 11 Yellow Ink Cartridge, 28 ml  |
| Printheads   | n/a   | C9381A HP 88 Black and Yellow Officejet Printhead<br>C9382A HP 88 Magenta and Cyan Officejet Printhead   | C4810A HP 11 Black Printhead<br>C4811A HP 11 Cyan Printhead<br>C4812A HP 11 Magenta Printhead<br>C4813A HP 11 Yellow Printhead  |
| Media  | Q6594A HP Professional Inkjet Paper 120 Matt-120 g/m²/A3/297 x 420 mm/100 sht<br>C6821A HP Professional Inkjet Paper 180 Glossy-180 g/m²/A3/297 x 420 mm/50 sht<br>Q6593A HP Professional Inkjet Paper 120 Matt-120 g/m²/A4/210 x 297 mm/200 sht<br>CHP220 HP Printing Paper - 80 g/m²/A3/297 x 420 mm/500 sht<br>CHP210 HP Printing Paper - 80 g/m²/A4/210 x 297 mm/500 sht<br>C6818A HP Professional Inkjet Paper/A4/210 x 297 mm/50 sht<br>Q8698A HP Advanced Glossy Photo Paper 250 g/m²/A4/210 x 297 mm/50 sht | Q6594A HP Professional Inkjet Paper 120 Matt-120 g/m²/A3/297 x 420 mm/100 sht<br>C6821A HP Professional Inkjet Paper 180 Glossy-180 g/m²/A3/297 x 420 mm/50 sht<br>C6818A HP Professional Inkjet Paper/A4/210 x 297 mm/50 sht  | C6821A HP Professional Inkjet Paper 180 Glossy-180 g/m²/A3/297 x 420 mm/50 sht<br>Q6594A HP Professional Inkjet Paper 120 Matt-120 g/m²/A3/297 x 420 mm/100 sht<br>CHP220 HP Printing Paper - 80 g/m²/A3/297 x 420 mm/500 sht<br>C6818A HP Professional Inkjet Paper/A4/210 x 297 mm/50 sht   |
| Accessories  | Q6264A Hi-Speed USB Cable<br>Q6302A HP Wireless Network USB Print Server  | J6035D HP Jetdirect 175x External Print Server<br>J7951A HP Jetdirect ew2400 802.11g Wireless and Fast Ethernet External Print Server<br>J7942A HP Jetdirect en3700 External Print Server<br>C6518A HP USB Cable, 2m<br>CB017A HP Automatic Two Sided Printing Accessory | C8258A HP Business Inkjet 2800 Series Duplexer<br>C8261A HP Business Inkjet 2800 Series 250-sheet Tray<br>J3263G HP Jetdirect 300x Print Server for Fast Ethernet<br>J7934G HP Jetdirect 620n Fast Ethernet Print Server<br>J7961G HP Jetdirect 635n IPv6/IPsec Print Server<br>J8007G HP Jetdirect 690n IPv6/IPsec 802.11g Wireless Print Server<br>J8021A HP Jetdirect ew2500 802.11b/g Wireless Print Server |
| HP Care Packs  | UG070E HP Care Pack, Next Business Day Exchange Service, 3 years<br>UG194E HP Care Pack, Exchange Service (standard turn around time), 3 years<br>UG243E HP Care Pack, Return to Depot Service, 3 years   | UG076E HP Care Pack, Next Business Day Exchange Service, 3 years<br>UG199E HP Care Pack, Exchange Service (standard turn around time), 3 years   | H7672A/E HP Care Pack, Next Business Day On-site, 3 years<br>H5777PA/PE HP Care Pack, Post Warranty Next Business Day On-site, 1 year<br>H3110A/E HP Care Pack, Installation and Network Configuration  |

\* Warranty and support options vary by product, country and local legal requirements. \*\* With Microsoft® Windows® 2000, some features may not be available.

\*\*\* A4 cost per page comparisons based on majority of colour laser printers <€300, June 2008, OJ ISO yield with highest capacity cartridges based on continuous printing. Energy use based on HP testing using the ENERGY STAR® programme's TEC test method criteria.

<sup>1</sup>For details visit <http://h41112.www4.hp.com/footer/index.html>





# HP Officejet Printers



|   | HP Officejet 100 Mobile Printer  | HP Officejet 6000 Printer  |
|---|--|--|
| <b>Replaces</b>                           | HP Officejet H470 Mobile Printer series  | HP Deskjet 6940/6980 Printer   |
| <b>Product number</b>                     | CN551A   | CB051A   |
| <b>Print speed</b> (pages/minute)         | Draft                      ISO                      Best   | Draft                      Normal                      Best  |
| Black A4<br>Mixed text/colour graphics A4 | Up to 22 ppm                      Up to 5 ppm                      Up to 1 ppm<br>Up to 18 ppm                      Up to 3.5 ppm                      Up to 1 ppm   | Up to 32 ppm                      Up to 13 ppm                      Up to 2.5 ppm<br>Up to 31 ppm                      Up to 10 ppm                      Up to 2.5 ppm   |
| <b>Print quality</b><br>Black<br>Colour   | Up to 600 x 600 rendered dpi (when printing from a computer)<br>Up to 4800 x 1200 optimised dpi colour   | Up to 600 rendered dpi black when printing from a computer<br>Up to 4800 x 1200 optimised dpi colour   |
| <b>Operating systems</b>                  | Windows® 7, Windows Vista® (x32 and x64), Microsoft® Windows® XP Professional x32, 2000, Server 2003, Server 2008, Mac OS X v10.5 or higher, Windows Mobile® 5.0, 6.x for Pocket PC, Linux (see <a href="http://www.hp.com">http://www.hp.com</a> )  | Microsoft® Windows® 2000 (SP4), XP Home, XP 32-bit/64-bit (SP1), Windows Vista® 32-bit/64-bit), Mac OS X v10.4, v10.5, With Windows® 2000, some features may not be available  |
| <b>Connectivity</b>                       | 1 Hi-Speed USB 2.0, 1 PictBridge, 1 Bluetooth  | Hi-Speed USB 2.0, Ethernet   |
| <b>Networkable</b>                        | Standard (built-in Ethernet)   | Standard (built-in Ethernet)   |
| <b>Duty cycle</b>                         | Up to 500 pages per month  | Up to 7,000 pages per month  |
| <b>What's in the box</b>                  | HP Officejet 100 Mobile Printer (L411a), HP 337 Black Inkjet Print Cartridge, HP 343 Tri-colour Inkjet Print Cartridge, lithium-ion battery, starter CD/setup guide, HP 65W Smart AC Adapter   | HP Officejet 6000 Printer, HP 920 Black Officejet Ink Cartridge, HP 920 Introductory Ink Cartridges (Cyan, Magenta, Yellow), HP 920 Officejet Printhead, printer software and user's guide on CD-ROM, getting started guide, setup poster, power cable   |
| <b>Warranty</b>                           | One-year limited hardware warranty*  | One-year limited hardware warranty*  |
| <b>Key features</b>                       | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Stay productive when you're out and about with this sleek and stylish mobile printer<sup>1</sup></li> <li>Print direct from a range of mobile devices including selected notebooks and mobile phones<sup>1</sup></li> <li>Get performance you can rely on – designed for easy and reliable mobile printing</li> </ul>   | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Print professional colour documents for a cost per page up to 40% lower than lasers</li> <li>Use as much as 40% less energy than lasers and save paper too</li> <li>Streamline user productivity – share fast print performance over your Ethernet network</li> </ul> |
| <b>ENERGY STAR® qualified</b>             | Yes  | Yes  |
| <b>Ink cartridges</b>                     | C8765EE HP 338 Black Inkjet Print Cartridge<br>C9363EE HP 344 Tri-colour Inkjet Print Cartridge<br>C8765HE HP 131 Black Inkjet Print Cartridge<br>C9363HE HP 134 Tri-colour Inkjet Print Cartridge<br>C9364EE HP 337 Black Inkjet Print Cartridge<br>C9364HE HP 129 Black Inkjet Print Cartridge<br>C8766EE HP 343 Tri-colour Inkjet Print Cartridge<br>C8766HE HP 135 Tri-colour Inkjet Print Cartridge | CD971AE HP 920 Black Officejet Ink Cartridge<br>CD972AE HP 920XL Cyan Officejet Ink Cartridge<br>CD973AE HP 920XL Magenta Officejet Ink Cartridge<br>CD974AE HP 920XL Yellow Officejet Ink Cartridge<br>CD975AE HP 920XL Black Officejet Ink Cartridge   |
| <b>Printheads</b>                         | n/a  | CD973AE HP 920 Officejet Printhead   |
| <b>Media</b>                              | n/a  | C6818A HP Superior Glossy Inkjet Paper/A4/210 x 297 mm/50 sht<br>CHP210 HP Printing Paper/A4/210 x 297 mm/500 sht  |
| <b>Accessories</b>                        | CQ775A HP Officejet Mobile Printer Battery<br>Q6282A HP Mobile Printer and Notebook Case<br>ED494AA HP 65W Smart AC Adapter<br>XW576AA HP Deluxe 4 Wheel Roller Case   | n/a  |
| <b>HP Care Packs</b>                      | UG196E HP 3 years Care Pack w/Standard Exchange for Officejet Printers<br>UG072E HP 3 years Care Pack w/Next Day Exchange for Officejet Printers<br>UG245E HP 3 years Care Pack w/Return to Depot Support for Officejet Printers   | UG069E HP Care Pack, Next Business Day Exchange Service, 3 years<br>UG193E HP Care Pack, Exchange Service (standard turn around time), 3 years<br>UG242E HP Care Pack, Return to Depot service, 3 years  |

\*Warranty and support options vary by product, country and local legal requirements.

\*\*HP Officejet Pro printers benefit from an HP standard unassisted on site exchange warranty coverage extended to 3 years and an access to HP dedicated support phone line upon registration under: [www.hp.com/eur/mybusiness](http://www.hp.com/eur/mybusiness)

\*\*\*With Microsoft® Windows® 2000, some features may not be available.

<sup>1</sup>Notebook or netbook must be Bluetooth® enabled. Includes Windows Mobile® phones. Additional fee required through 3rd party service provider for BlackBerry, Palm OS® and Nokia Symbian smartphones.





# HP Officejet Printers



NEW



|   | HP Officejet Pro 8000 Enterprise Printer   |                               |                                | HP Officejet Pro 8100 ePrinter   |                              |
|---|--|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|--|------------------------------|
| <b>Replaces</b>                           | NA   |                               |                                | HP Officejet Pro 8000 Printer series   |                              |
| <b>Product number</b>                     | CQ514A   |                               |                                | CM752A   |                              |
| <b>Print speed</b> (pages/minute)         | Draft  | ISO                           | Best                           | Normal   | ISO                          |
| Black A4<br>Mixed text/colour graphics A4 | Up to 15 ppm<br>Up to 14 ppm   | Up to 13 ppm<br>Up to 8.5 ppm | Up to 3.5 ppm<br>Up to 2.5 ppm | Up to 20 ppm<br>Up to 20 ppm   | Up to 16 ppm<br>Up to 16 ppm |
| <b>Print quality</b><br>Black<br>Colour   | Up to 600 x 600 dpi<br>Up to 600 x 600 dpi   |                               |                                | Up to 1200 x 600 dpi<br>Up to 4800 x 1200 optimised dpi on HP Advanced Photo paper, 1200 x 1200 input dpi  |                              |
| <b>Operating systems</b>                  | Windows® 7 (32-bit and 64-bit, including Starter Edition), Windows Vista® (32-bit and 64-bit, including Starter Edition), Microsoft® Windows® XP Service Pack 2 (32-bit), Server 2003 Service Pack 1 (32-bit), Server 2008 (32-bit), Server 2008 and 2008 R2 (64-bit), Mac OS X v10.5.8, v10.6, Linux (see <a href="http://www.hpip.net">http://www.hpip.net</a> )   |                               |                                | Microsoft® Windows® 7; Windows Vista®; Windows® XP (SP3) or higher (32-bit only); Mac OS X v10.5 or v10.6, Linux (For more information, see <a href="http://hplipopensource.com/hplip-web/index.html">http://hplipopensource.com/hplip-web/index.html</a> )                              |                              |
| <b>Connectivity</b>                       | Hi-Speed USB 2.0, Ethernet   |                               |                                | Hi-Speed USB 2.0; Built-in wired Ethernet 10/100Base-TX (RJ45) networking; Built-in wireless 802.11b/g/n networking  |                              |
| <b>Networkable</b>                        | Standard (built-in Ethernet)   |                               |                                | Standard (built-in Ethernet, WiFi 802.11g)   |                              |
| <b>Duty cycle</b>                         | Up to 15,000 pages per month   |                               |                                | Up to 25,000 pages per month   |                              |
| <b>What's in the box</b>                  | HP Officejet Pro 8000 Enterprise Printer (A811a), HP Automatic Duplexer, HP 940 Black Officejet Ink Cartridge, HP 940 Introductory Ink Cartridges (Cyan, Magenta, Yellow), HP 940 Officejet Printheads (Black and Yellow, Magenta and Cyan), printer software and user's guide on CD-ROM, getting started guide, setup poster, power cable   |                               |                                | HP Officejet Pro 8100 ePrinter (N811a); HP Automatic Duplexer; HP 950 Setup Black Officejet Ink Cartridge; HP 951 Setup Ink Cartridges (Cyan, Magenta, Yellow); printer software and user's guide on CD-ROM; USB cable; getting started guide; setup poster; power cable                 |                              |
| <b>Warranty</b>                           | One-year limited hardware warranty*  |                               |                                | Three-years warranty extension**   |                              |
| <b>Key features</b>                       | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Print professional-quality colour for up to 50% lower cost per page compared with lasers.</li> <li>• Easily integrate your built-in Ethernet device into a managed printing environment, using the HP Universal Print Driver and HP Web Jetadmin or HP PCL 6, HP PCL 5c, HP PS 3 and 80 scalable TrueType fonts.</li> <li>• Boost productivity with automatic two-sided printing and 2-line LCD control panel.</li> </ul> |                               |                                | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Print professional-quality colour for up to 50% lower cost per page than lasers</li> <li>• Print wirelessly or on the go with a choice of mobile printing options</li> <li>• Share high-productivity features between multiple users</li> </ul> |                              |
| <b>ENERGY STAR® qualified</b>             | Yes  |                               |                                | Yes  |                              |
| <b>Ink cartridges</b>                     | C4902AE HP 940 Black Officejet Ink Cartridge<br>C4906AE HP 940XL Black Officejet Ink Cartridge<br>C4907AE HP 940XL Cyan Officejet Ink Cartridge<br>C4908AE HP 940XL Magenta Officejet Ink Cartridge<br>C4909AE HP 940XL Yellow Officejet Ink Cartridge   |                               |                                | CN045AE HP 950XL Black Officejet Ink Cartridge<br>CN046AE HP 951XL Cyan Officejet Ink Cartridge<br>CN047AE HP 951XL Magenta Officejet Ink Cartridge<br>CN048AE HP 951XL Yellow Officejet Ink Cartridge<br>CN049AE HP 950 Black Officejet Ink Cartridge                                   |                              |
| <b>Printheads</b>                         | C4900A HP 940 Black and Yellow Officejet Printhead<br>C4901A HP 940 Magenta and Cyan Officejet Printhead   |                               |                                | n/a  |                              |
| <b>Media</b>                              | CG898AE HP 940XL Officejet Brochure Value Pack-100 sht/210 x 297 mm  |                               |                                | C6818A HP Professional Glossy Inkjet Paper/A4/210 x 297 mm/50 sht<br>Q6593A HP Professional Matt Inkjet Paper/A4/210 x 297 mm/200 sht<br>CHP210 HP Printing Paper/A4/210 x 297 mm/500 sht<br>CR712AE HP 951XL Officejet Value Pack/A4/210 x 297 mm/75 sht                                |                              |
| <b>Accessories</b>                        | CB090A HP Officejet Pro 8000 Series 250-sheet Paper Tray   |                               |                                | CQ696A HP Officejet Pro 8100 ePrinter 250-sheet Paper Tray   |                              |
| <b>HP Care Packs</b>                      | HN899E HP Care Pack, Next Business Day Exchange, 3 years<br>HN905E HP Care Pack, Standard Exchange, 3 years<br>HN907E HP Care Pack, Next Business Day, Onsite Exchange, 3 years  |                               |                                | UG198E HP Care Pack, Standard Exchange, 3 years<br>UG075E HP Care Pack, Next Business Day Exchange, 3 years<br>UG248E HP Care Pack, Return to Depot Service, 3 years   |                              |

\*Warranty and support options vary by product, country and local legal requirements.

\*\*HP Officejet Pro printers benefit from an HP standard unassisted on site exchange warranty coverage extended to 3 years and an access to HP dedicated support phone line upon registration under: [www.hp.com/eur/mybusiness](http://www.hp.com/eur/mybusiness)



# HP Officejet AiO Printers

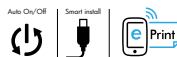


|       |  | HP Officejet 4500 All-in-One Printer series  | HP Officejet 6500A e-All-in-One Printer series  | HP Officejet Pro 8500A e-All-in-One Printer series   | HP Officejet 7500A Wide Format e-All-in-One Printer  |
|-------|--|--|---|--|--|
|       | <b>Replaces</b>                                | HP Officejet J4580 All-in-One Printer  | HP Officejet 6500 All-in-One Printer series   | HP Officejet Pro 8500 All-in-One Printer series  | n/a  |
|       | <b>Product number</b>                          | HP Officejet 4500 All-in-One Printer series: CB867A<br>HP Officejet 4500 All-in-One Wireless Printer series: CN547A  | HP Officejet 6500A e-All-in-One Printer: CN555A<br>HP Officejet 6500A Plus e-All-in-One Printer: CN557A   | HP Officejet Pro 8500A e-All-in-One Printer: CM755A<br>HP Officejet Pro 8500A Plus e-All-in-One Printer: CM756A  | C9309A   |
| PRINT | <b>Print speed (pages/minute)</b>              |  |   |  |  |
|       | Black text A4<br>Mixed text/colour graphics A4 | Up to 28 ppm; Up to 6 ppm (ISO)<br>Up to 22 ppm; Up to 4 ppm (ISO)   | Up to 32 ppm; Up to 10 ppm (ISO)<br>Up to 31 ppm; Up to 7 ppm (ISO)   | Up to 35 ppm; Up to 15 ppm (ISO)<br>Up to 34 ppm; Up to 11 ppm (ISO)   | Up to 33 ppm; Up to 10 ppm (ISO)<br>Up to 32 ppm; Up to 7 ppm (ISO)  |
|       | <b>Print quality</b> Black<br>Colour           | Up to 600 x 600 rendered dpi<br>Up to 4800 x 1200 optimised dpi  | Up to 600 x 600 rendered dpi black when printing from a computer<br>Up to 4800 x 1200 optimised dpi   | Up to 1200 x 1200 dpi<br>Up to 4800 x 1200 optimised dpi   | Up to 600 rendered dpi black when printing from a computer<br>Up to 4800 x 1200 optimised dpi  |
| COPY  | <b>Pages/minute</b>                            | Black (draft): Up to 28 cpm, Colour (draft): Up to 22 cpm  | Black (draft): Up to 32 cpm, Colour (draft): Up to 31 cpm   | Black (draft): Up to 35 cpm, Colour (draft): Up to 34 cpm  | Black (draft): Up to 33 cpm; Colour (draft): Up to 32 cpm  |
|       | <b>Reduce/enlarge</b>                          | 25 to 400%   | 25 to 400%  | 25 to 400%   | 25 to 400%   |
| SCAN  | <b>Type</b>                                    | Flatbed, ADF   | Flatbed, ADF, CIS   | Flatbed, ADF, CIS  | Flatbed, ADF   |
|       | <b>Image quality</b>                           | Optical: Up to 1200 dpi<br>Hardware: Up to 1200 x 2400 dpi<br>Enhanced: Up to 19,200 dpi   | Optical: Up to 4800 dpi<br>Hardware: Up to 4800 x 4800 dpi  | Optical: Up to 4800 dpi<br>Hardware: Up to 4800 x 4800 dpi   | Optical: Up to 4800 dpi<br>Hardware: Up to 4800 x 4800 dpi<br>Enhanced: Up to 19,200 dpi   |
|       | <b>Software included</b>                       | HP Software Solution   | n/a   | n/a  | ArcSoft® Scan-n-Stitch™ Deluxe v 1.1.1.36  |
| FAX   | <b>Pages/memory</b>                            | Up to 100 pages  | Up to 100 pages   | Up to 100 pages  | Up to 100 pages  |
|       | <b>Modem speed</b>                             | 33.6 kbps  | 33.6 kbps   | 33.6 kbps  | 33.6 kbps  |
|       | <b>Speed dials</b>                             | Up to 90   | Up to 100   | Up to 75   | Up to 110  |
|       | <b>Operating systems</b>                       | Windows® 7*, x64*, Windows Vista®, x64*, Microsoft® Windows® XP Professional, XP Home, Mac OS X v10.4.x, v10.5, v10.6**, Linux. *Windows® 7 Ready, **Support information available from <a href="http://www.hp.com/support">http://www.hp.com/support</a>  | Microsoft® Windows® 7, Windows Vista®, Windows® XP (SP2), Mac OS X v 10.5, v 10.6, Linux (For more information, see <a href="http://hplipopensource.com/hplip-web/index.html">http://hplipopensource.com/hplip-web/index.html</a> )   | Microsoft® Windows® 7, Windows Vista®, Windows® XP (SP2), Mac OS X v 10.5, v 10.6, Linux (For more information, see <a href="http://hplipopensource.com/hplip-web/index.html">http://hplipopensource.com/hplip-web/index.html</a> )  | Microsoft® Windows® 7, Windows Vista®, Windows® XP (SP2), Mac OS X v 10.5, v 10.6, Linux (For more information, see <a href="http://hplipopensource.com/hplip-web/index.html">http://hplipopensource.com/hplip-web/index.html</a> )  |
|       | <b>Connectivity</b>                            | Hi-Speed USB 2.0, Ethernet 10/100Base-T, Wireless 802.11 b/g (Officejet 4500 Wireless only)  | Hi-Speed USB 2.0, Ethernet, memory card slots, RJ-11 fax Wireless 802.11 b/g (Officejet 6500A Plus only)  | USB 2.0, Ethernet, PictBridge, Wireless 802.11b/g/n, memory card slots   | USB (2.0), Ethernet, Wireless 802.11b/g/n, memory card slots, RJ-11 fax  |
|       | <b>Duty cycle</b>                              | Up to 3,000 pages per month  | Up to 7,000 pages per month   | Up to 15,000 pages per month   | Up to 7,000 pages per month  |
|       | <b>Networkable</b>                             | Standard (built-in Ethernet), WiFi 802.11b/g (Officejet 4500 Wireless only)  | Standard (built-in Ethernet), wireless (Officejet 6500A Plus only)  | Standard (built-in Ethernet and WiFi 802.11b/g/n)  | Standard (built-in Ethernet and WiFi 802.11b/g/n)  |
|       | <b>What's in the box</b>                       | HP Officejet 4500 All-in-One Printer, Fax, Scanner, Copier, HP 901 Black Officejet Ink Cartridge, HP 901 Tri-colour Officejet Ink Cartridge, printer software and user's guide on CD-ROM, AC power adapter and power cable<br>HP Officejet 4500 Wireless All-in-One Printer: same as above and USB cable   | HP Officejet 6500A e-All-in-One, HP 920 Black Officejet Ink Cartridge (420 pages), HP 920 Cyan, Magenta, Yellow Officejet Ink Cartridges (300 pages), setup poster, Getting Started Guide, software CD, USB and Ethernet cable (AP only), power adapter and cord, phone cord<br>HP Officejet 6500A Plus e-All-in-One: as above plus built-in wireless and USB cable | HP Officejet Pro 8500A e-All-in-One (A910g), HP Automatic Duplexer, HP 940 Black Officejet Ink Cartridge, HP 940 Introductory Ink Cartridges (Cyan, Magenta, Yellow), HP 940 Officejet Printheads (Black and Yellow, Magenta and Cyan), printer software and user's guide on CD-ROM, getting started guide, setup poster, power cable, phone cord<br>HP Officejet Pro 8500A Plus e-All-in-One: same as above | HP Officejet 7500A Wide-Format e-All-in-One, HP 920 Black Officejet Ink Cartridge, HP 920 Introductory Ink Cartridges (Cyan, Magenta, Yellow), HP 920 Officejet Printhead, printer software and user's guide on CD-ROM, ArcSoft® Scan-n-Stitch™ Deluxe, getting started guide, setup poster, power cable, phone cord |
|       | <b>Warranty</b>                                | One-year limited hardware warranty*  | One-year limited hardware warranty*   | Three-year warranty extension**  | One-year limited hardware warranty*  |
|       | <b>Key features</b>                            | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Print professional colour for the lowest cost per page compared with in-class inkjet products</li> <li>Get 4-in-1 versatility and great value – plus the convenience of built-in wireless networking</li> <li>Enjoy fast printing and a whole range of productivity-enhancing tools and features</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Print professional documents with lowest-cost-in-class colour</li> <li>Experience the convenience of 'anytime, anywhere' printing from mobile devices</li> <li>Share high-productivity features across multiple Cs on your wired or wireless network</li> </ul>  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Save up to 50% per colour page compared with lasers</li> <li>Share high-speed printing over your wired or wireless network</li> <li>Streamline processes with web apps7 and 'anytime, anywhere' HP ePrint</li> </ul>  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Share wide-format printing up to A3+, plus integral scan, copy and fax tools</li> <li>Get impressive results – print professional-quality colour at a low cost per page</li> <li>Streamline processes with web apps and 'anytime, anywhere' HP ePrint</li> </ul>              |
|       | <b>ENERGY STAR® qualified</b>                  | Yes  | Yes   | Yes  | Yes  |
|       | <b>Ink cartridges</b>                          | CC653AE HP 901 Black Officejet Ink Cartridge<br>CC654AE HP 901XL Black Officejet Ink Cartridge<br>CC656AE HP 901 Tri-colour Officejet Ink Cartridge  | CD971AE HP 920 Black Officejet Ink Cartridge<br>CD975AE HP 920XL Black Officejet Ink Cartridge<br>CD972AE HP 920XL Cyan Officejet Ink Cartridge<br>CD973AE HP 920XL Magenta Officejet Ink Cartridge<br>CD974AE HP 920XL Yellow Officejet Ink Cartridge  | C4902AE HP 940 Black Officejet Ink Cartridge<br>C4906AE HP 940XL Black Officejet Ink Cartridge<br>C4907AE HP 940XL Cyan Officejet Ink Cartridge<br>C4908AE HP 940XL Magenta Officejet Ink Cartridge<br>C4909AE HP 940XL Yellow Officejet Ink Cartridge   | CD971AE HP 920 Black Officejet Ink Cartridge<br>CD975AE HP 920XL Black Officejet Ink Cartridge<br>CD972AE HP 920XL Cyan Officejet Ink Cartridge<br>CD973AE HP 920XL Magenta Officejet Ink Cartridge<br>CD974AE HP 920XL Yellow Officejet Ink Cartridge   |
|       | <b>Printheads</b>                              | n/a  | n/a   | C4900A HP 940 Black and Yellow Officejet Printhead<br>C4901A HP 940 Magenta and Cyan Officejet Printhead   | n/a  |
|       | <b>Media</b>                                   | C6818A HP Professional Glossy Inkjet Paper/A4/210 x 297 mm/50 sht<br>HP210 HP Printing Paper/A4/210 x 297 mm/500 sht   | CH081AE HP 920XL Officejet Value Pack/A4/210 x 297 mm/50 sht<br>Q6592A HP Professional Matt Inkjet Paper/A4/210 x 297 mm/100 sht<br>CHP210 HP Printing Paper/A4/210 x 297 mm/500 sht  | CG898AE HP 940XL Officejet Brochure Value Pack/210 x 297 mm/100 sht<br>Q6592A HP Professional Matt Inkjet Paper/A4/210 x 297 mm/100 sht<br>CHP210 HP Printing Paper/A4/210 x 297 mm/500 sht  | CH081AE HP 920XL Officejet Value Pack/A4/210 x 297 mm/50 sht<br>Q5496A HP Premium Plus High-gloss Photo Paper/A3/297 x 420 mm/20 sht<br>Q6592A HP Prof Matt Inkjet Paper/A4/210 x 297 mm/100 sht<br>C6818A HP Prof Glossy Inkjet Paper/A4/210 x 297 mm/50 sht<br>CHP210 HP Printing Paper/A4/210 x 297 mm/500 sht    |
|       | <b>Accessories</b>                             | n/a  | n/a   | CM759A HP Officejet Pro 250-sheet Paper Tray   | n/a  |
|       | <b>HP Care Packs</b>                           | UG072E HP Care Pack, NBD Exchange Service, 3 years<br>UG196E HP Care Pack, Exch Serv (standard turn around time), 3 years<br>UG245E HP Care Pack, Return to Depot service, 3 years   | UG072E HP Care Pack, NBD Exchange Service, 3 years<br>UG196E HP Care Pack, Exch Serv (standard turn around time), 3 years<br>UG245E HP Care Pack, Return to Depot service, 3 years  | UG076E HP Care Pack, NBD Exchange Service, 3 years<br>UG199E HP Care Pack, Exch Serv (standard turn around time), 3 years<br>UG279E HP Care Pack, Return to Depot service, 3 years   | UG076E HP Care Pack, NBD Exchange Service, 3 years<br>UG199E HP Care Pack, Exch Serv (standard turn around time), 3 years<br>UG279E HP Care Pack, Return to Depot service, 3 years   |

\*Warranty and support options vary by product, country and local legal requirements. \*\*HP Officejet Pro printers benefit from an HP standard unassisted on site exchange warranty coverage extended to 3 years and an access to HP dedicated support phone line upon registration under: [www.hp.com/eur/mybusiness](http://www.hp.com/eur/mybusiness)



# HP Black and White LaserJet Printers



|  | HP LaserJet Pro P1102 Printer series***   |   | HP LaserJet Pro P1606dn Printer  |
|--|---|---|--|
| <b>Replaces</b>                        | HP LaserJet P1005 and P1006 Printer   |   | HP LaserJet P1505n Printer   |
| <b>Product number</b>                  | HP LaserJet Pro P1102: CE651A<br>HP LaserJet Pro P1102w: CE657A   |   | CE749A   |
| <b>Print speed</b> (pages/minute)      | Black A4  | Up to 18 ppm  | Up to 25 ppm   |
| <b>Print quality</b>                   | Black   | Up to 600 x 600 dpi (1200 effective dpi with HP FastRes 1200 dpi)           | 600 dpi, HP FastRes 1200 dpi   |
| <b>Printer language</b>                |   | Host-based  | Host-based, PCL5e (UPD)  |
| <b>Paper handling</b>                  | Input   | Tray 1: Up to 150-sheet<br>Multi-purpose tray: Up to 10-sheet (P1102w only) | Tray 1: Up to 250-sheet<br>Multi-purpose tray: Up to 10-sheet  |
|  | Output  | Up to 100-sheet   | Up to 150-sheet  |
| <b>Memory</b>                          |   | P1102: 2 MB; P1102w: 8 MB   | 32 MB  |
| <b>Operating systems</b>               | Microsoft® Windows® 7 (32-bit/64-bit), Windows Vista® (32-bit/64-bit), Windows® XP (32-bit/64-bit), Server 2008 (32-bit/64-bit), Server 2003 (32-bit/64-bit), Mac OS X v10.4, v10.5, v10.6, Linux**Host-based printing  |   | Microsoft® Windows® 7 (32-bit/64-bit), Windows Vista® (32-bit/64-bit), Windows® XP (32-bit/64-bit), Server 2008 (32-bit/64-bit), Server 2003 (32-bit/64-bit), Mac OS X v10.4, v10.5, v10.6, Linux** Unix, Host-based printing, HP PCL 5e   |
| <b>Connectivity</b>                    | P1102: Hi-Speed USB 2.0 port<br>P1102w: Hi-Speed USB 2.0 port, WiFi 802.11 b/g  |   | Hi-Speed USB 2.0 port  |
| <b>Networkable</b>                     | WiFi 802.11 b/g (standard on P1102w)  |   | 10/100 Ethernet networking   |
| <b>Duty cycle</b>                      | Up to 5,000 pages per month   |   | Up to 8,000 pages per month  |
| <b>Recommended monthly page volume</b> | 250 to 1,500 pages  |   | 250 to 2,000 pages   |
| <b>What's in the box</b>               | HP LaserJet Pro P1102 or P1102w Printer, introductory HP LaserJet Black print cartridge, power cord, CD(s) with printer software and documentation, getting started guide, support flyer, Smart Install flyer   |   | HP LaserJet Pro P1606dn Printer, introductory HP LaserJet Black print cartridge, power cord, paper tray cover, CD(s) with printer software and documentation, getting started guide, support flyer, Smart Install flyer  |
| <b>Warranty</b>                        | One-year limited warranty*  |   | One-year limited warranty*   |
| <b>Key features</b>                    | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Most energy-efficient laser printer (P1102w: wireless laser printer) on the planet</li> <li>• Save space with an ultra-compact printer with a sleek, industrial design</li> <li>• Easy to setup thanks to HP Smart Install</li> <li>• Save energy with HP Auto-On/Auto-Off</li> <li>• Wireless connectivity (P1102w only)</li> </ul> |   | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Handle the printing demands of a busy small office with this fast HP LaserJet printer</li> <li>• Make a professional impression with cost-effective laser printing</li> <li>• Receive improved print quality with HP FastRes 1200 which delivers smaller print files, crisp text, even tones and smooth business graphics</li> <li>• Get greater productivity and save resources with automatic two-sided printing</li> <li>• Easy to setup thanks to HP Smart Install</li> <li>• Save energy with HP Auto-On/Auto-Off</li> </ul> |
| <b>Print cartridges</b>                | CE285A HP LaserJet Black Print Cartridge (1,600 pages)**  |   | CE278A HP LaserJet Black Print Cartridge (2,100 pages)**   |
| <b>Media</b>                           | Paper (laser, plain, photo, rough, vellum), envelopes, labels, cardstock, transparencies, postcards all supported   |   | Paper (laser, plain, photo, rough, vellum), envelopes, labels, cardstock, transparencies, postcards  |
| <b>Accessories</b>                     | n/a   |   | HP Jetdirect ew2500 802.11b/g Wireless Print Server  |
| <b>HP Care Packs</b>                   | UG086E HP Care Pack, Next Business Day Exchange Service, 3 years<br>UG206E HP Care Pack, Exchange Service (standard turn around time), 3 years<br>UG289E HP Care Pack, Return to Depot service, 3 years   |   | UG086E HP Care Pack, Next Business Day Exchange Service, 3 years<br>UG206E HP Care Pack, Exchange Service (standard turn around time), 3 years<br>UG289E HP Care Pack, Return to Depot service, 3 years  |

\*Warranty and support options vary by product, country and local legal requirements.

\*\*Declared yield value in accordance with ISO/IEC 19752.

\*\*\*eprint only for HP LaserJet Pro P1102w



# HP Black and White LaserJet Printers



|  | HP LaserJet P2035 Printer   | HP LaserJet P2055 Printer series  | HP LaserJet Enterprise P3015 Printer series  |
|--|---|---|--|
| <b>Replaces</b>                        | HP LaserJet P2014 Printer   | HP LaserJet P2015 Printer series  | HP LaserJet P3005 Printer series   |
| <b>Product number</b>                  | CE461A  | HP LaserJet P2055: CE456A<br>HP LaserJet P2055d: CE457A<br>HP LaserJet P2055dn: CE459A  | HP LaserJet Enterprise P3015: CE525A<br>HP LaserJet Enterprise P3015d: CE526A<br>HP LaserJet Enterprise P3015dn: CE528A<br>HP LaserJet Enterprise P3015x: CE529A   |
| <b>Print speed</b> (pages/minute)      | Black A4 Up to 30 ppm   | Up to 33 ppm  | Up to 40 ppm   |
| <b>Print quality</b>                   | Black 600 dpi   | Up to 1200 x 1200 dpi   | 300 dpi, 600 dpi, HP FastRes 1200, HP ProRes 1200  |
| <b>Printer language</b>                | Host-based, UPD (HP PCL5e)  | HP PCL 5c, HP PCL 6, HP PostScript level 3 emulation with automatic language switching  | HP PCL 5e, HP PCL 6, HP PostScript level 3 emulation, direct PDF (v 1.4) printing  |
| <b>Paper handling</b>                  | Input Tray 1: 50-sheet<br>Tray 2: 250-sheet<br>Output 150-sheet   | Tray 1: 50-sheet<br>Tray 2: 250-sheet<br>Tray 3 (optional): 500-sheet<br>150-sheet  | P3015, P3015d, P3015dn Tray 1: 100-sheet, Tray 2: 500-sheet<br>P3015x Tray 1: 100-sheet, Tray 2: 500-sheet, Tray 3: 500-sheet<br>Max input: 1,600-sheet<br>250-sheet top output bin, 100-sheet rear output bin   |
| <b>Memory</b>                          | 16 MB   | P2055: 64 MB<br>P2055d: 64 MB, expandable to 320 MB<br>P2055dn: 128 MB, expandable to 384 MB  | P3015 Printer: 96 MB, expandable up to 608 MB<br>P3015d/dn/x Printer: 128 MB, expandable up to 640 MB  |
| <b>Operating systems</b>               | Microsoft® Windows® 2000, XP Home, XP Professional, XP Professional x64, Server 2003, NT 4.0 (PCL5 driver on web only), Windows Vista®, x64, Mac OS X v10.3.9, v10.4.3, v10.5, Linux, UNIX®   | Microsoft® Windows® 2000, XP Home, XP Professional, Server 2003, Windows Vista®, Mac OS X v10.3, v10.4, v10.5, UNIX®, Linux   | Microsoft® Windows® 2000 (SP4), XP Home, XP Professional, Vista®, Vista® x64, Server 2003, Server 2008, Mac OS X v10.4 or higher, Novell® NetWare, Red Hat Linux 7.x or higher, SuSE Linux 8.x or higher   |
| <b>Connectivity</b>                    | Hi-Speed USB 2.0  | Hi-Speed USB 2.0  | 1 front-panel Hi-Speed Host USB 2.0, 1 EIO slot, 1 Hi-Speed Device USB 2.0 for direct connection to printer, and 2 internal Host USB 2.0 for connecting HP or partner solutions  |
| <b>Networkable</b>                     | Optional – via HP Jetdirect Print Servers   | P2055dn: HP Jetdirect Gigabit Ethernet networking<br>P2055 Base Model/d: Optional – via HP Jetdirect Print Servers  | P3015dn/x: HP Jetdirect 10/100/1000 Base-TX Ethernet Embedded Print Server<br>P3015 Base Model/d: Optional – via HP Jetdirect Print Servers  |
| <b>Duty cycle</b>                      | Up to 25,000 pages per month  | Up to 50,000 pages per month  | Up to 100,000 pages per month  |
| <b>Recommended monthly page volume</b> | 500 to 2,500 pages  | 750 to 3,000 pages  | 1,500 to 5,000 pages   |
| <b>What's in the box</b>               | HP LaserJet P2035 Printer, pre-installed introductory print cartridge, getting started guide, CD (user guide, printer software), power cord   | HP LaserJet P2055 Printer Base Model, pre-installed print cartridge, getting started guide, CD (user guide, printer software), power cord<br>P2055d: as above plus built-in automatic duplexer<br>P2055dn: as P2055d plus built-in HP Jetdirect Gigabit Ethernet networking   | HP LaserJet Enterprise P3015 Printer, power cord, print cartridge, software and documentation on CD-ROM, getting started guide, support flyer, warranty guide (where applicable)<br>P3015d: as above plus built-in automatic duplexer<br>P3015dn Printer: as P3015d plus HP Jetdirect 10/100/1000 Ethernet embedded print server<br>P3015x Printer: as P3015dn plus 500-sheet input tray 3                                     |
| <b>Warranty</b>                        | One-year, return to authorised service centre, limited hardware warranty*   | One-year, return to authorised service centre, limited hardware warranty*   | One-year on-site support*  |
| <b>Key features</b>                    | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>A great value black-and-white printer without compromising on reliability or print quality</li> <li>Easy navigation of the printer functions and easy setup, use and maintain</li> <li>Be environmentally responsible - HP Instant-on Technology provides energy savings and first-page-out in seconds</li> </ul>  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Enhance productivity and get great value for money</li> <li>Achieve impressive, professional quality results</li> <li>Extremely easy to setup, use, and maintain</li> <li>P2055dn: EMIS and Cerner certified</li> <li>Print prescription-sized paper "out of box"</li> </ul>   | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Fast, high-performance printing</li> <li>Improve productivity with a 1,600-sheet max input capacity</li> <li>Add HP or partner certified solutions with the Hardware Integration Pocket</li> <li>Retrieve private jobs with 10-key pad</li> <li>Supports different print sizes including A6 out of every tray</li> <li>Walk-up USB printing for simple printing without a PC</li> </ul> |
| <b>Print cartridges</b>                | CE505A HP LaserJet Black Print Cartridge (2,300 pages)**  | CE505A HP LaserJet Black Print Cartridge (2,300 pages)**<br>CE505X HP LaserJet Black Print Cartridge (6,500 pages)**  | CE255A HP LaserJet Black Print Cartridge (6,000 pages)**<br>CE255X HP LaserJet Black Print Cartridge (12,500 pages)**  |
| <b>Media</b>                           | CHP225 HP Multipurpose Paper A4/210 x 297 mm/500 sht<br>CHP310 HP LaserJet Paper 90 g/m <sup>2</sup> /A4/210 x 297 mm/500 sht<br>CHP830 HP Recycled Paper 80 g/m <sup>2</sup> /A4/210 x 297 mm/100 sht  | CHP370 HP Color Laser Paper 90 g/m <sup>2</sup> /A4/210 x 297 mm/500 sht<br>CHP910 HP Copy Paper 80 g/m <sup>2</sup> /A4/210 x 297 mm/500 sht<br>Q8843A HP Color Laser Glossy Photo Paper 220 g/m <sup>2</sup> /10 x 15 cm/100 sht  | HPJ1124 HP Laser Paper 24 lb/A4/210 x 279 mm/500 sht<br>HPU1132 HP Premium Choice Laser Paper 32 lb/A4/210 x 279 mm/500 sht<br>HPM1420 HP Multipurpose Paper 20 lb/A3/297 x 420 mm/500 sht   |
| <b>Accessories</b>                     | J8021A HP Jetdirect ew2500 802.11b/g Wireless Print Server  | CE464A HP LaserJet 500-sheet Input Tray   | CE530A HP LaserJet 500-sheet Feeder/Tray<br>CE483A HP 512 MB 144-pin x32 DDR2 DIMM<br>J8019A HP Secure High Performance EIO Hard Disk<br>J7972G HP 1284B Parallel Card<br>J8007G HP Jetdirect 690n IPv6/IPSec 802.11g Wireless Print Server  |
| <b>HP Care Packs</b>                   | UK923E HP Care Pack, Return to Business, 2 years<br>UK924E HP Care Pack, Return to Business, 3 years<br>UK928E HP Care Pack, Next Business Day Exchange, 2 years<br>UK929E HP Care Pack, Next Business Day Exchange, 3 years<br>UK931E HP Care Pack, Next Business Day Hardware On-Site Hardware Support, 2 years<br>UK932E HP Care Pack, Next Business Day Hardware On-Site Hardware Support, 3 years<br>UK933PE HP Care Pack, Post Warranty, Return to Business, 1 year<br>UK935PE HP Care Pack, Post Warranty, Next Business Day Exchange, 1 year<br>UK936PE HP Care Pack, Post Warranty, Next Business Day On-Site Hardware Support, 1 year | UK923E HP Care Pack, Return to Business, 2 years<br>UK924E HP Care Pack, Return to Business, 3 years<br>UK928E HP Care Pack, Next Business Day Exchange, 2 years<br>UK929E HP Care Pack, Next Business Day Exchange, 3 years<br>UK931E HP Care Pack, Next Business Day Hardware On-Site Hardware Support, 2 years<br>UK932E HP Care Pack, Next Business Day Hardware On-Site Hardware Support, 3 years<br>UK933PE HP Care Pack, Post Warranty, Return to Business, 1 year<br>UK935PE HP Care Pack, Post Warranty, Next Business Day Exchange, 1 year<br>UK936PE HP Care Pack, Post Warranty, Next Business Day On-Site Hardware Support, 1 year | UP872E HP Care Pack, Next Business Day, 3 years<br>UP874E HP Care Pack, Next Business Day, 4 years<br>UP876E HP Care Pack, Next Business Day, 5 years<br>UP439PE HP Care Pack, Post Warranty Next Business Day, 1 year   |

\*Warranty and support options vary by product, country and local legal requirements. \*\*Declared yield value in accordance with ISO/IEC 19752



# HP Black and White LaserJet Printers



NEW

## HP LaserJet Enterprise 600 M601 Printer series

|   |   |
|---|---|
| <b>Replaces</b>                                   | HP LaserJet P4014 Printer series  |
| <b>Product number</b>                             | HP LaserJet Enterprise 600 M601n: CE989A<br>HP LaserJet Enterprise 600 M601dn: CE990A   |
| <b>Print speed</b> (pages/minute) <b>Black A4</b> | Up to 43 ppm  |
| <b>Print quality</b> <b>Black</b>                 | Up to 1200 x 1200 dpi   |
| <b>Printer language</b>                           | HP PCL 6, HP PCL 5c (HP PCL 5c driver available from the Web only), HP Postscript Level 3 emulation, native PDF printing (v 1.4)  |
| <b>Paper handling</b>                             | Input<br>Tray 1: 100-sheet<br>Tray 2: 500-sheet<br>Tray 3 (Optional): 500-sheet; max 1500-sheet<br>Output<br>Up to 600 sheets (500 in the face down bin, 100 in rear face up door)  |
| <b>Memory</b>                                     | 512 MB, Expandable to 1 GB through one 144-pin DDR2 DIMM slot   |
| <b>Operating systems</b>                          | Microsoft® Windows® 7; Windows Vista®; Windows XP® (SP2+), Server 2003 (SP1+), Server 2008 (all 32-bit and 64-bit), Server 2008 R2 (64-bit); Mac OS X v10.5, v10.6; Citrix® and Windows® Terminal Services (see System Administrator's Guide at <a href="http://www.hp.com/go/upd">http://www.hp.com/go/upd</a> , Documentation tab for latest support); Novell® (see <a href="http://www.novell.com/iprint">http://www.novell.com/iprint</a> for latest support); Linux (see <a href="http://www.hplip.net">http://www.hplip.net</a> ); UNIX (see <a href="http://www.hp.com/go/unix">http://www.hp.com/go/unix</a> , <a href="http://www.hp.com/go/unixmodelscripts">http://www.hp.com/go/unixmodelscripts</a> , SAP device types (see <a href="http://www.hp.com/go/sap/drivers">http://www.hp.com/go/sap/drivers</a> and <a href="http://www.hp.com/go/sap/print">www.hp.com/go/sap/print</a> ); Optional: Most recent printer drivers and software for all supported operating systems available at <a href="http://www.hp.com/support/hpljm601">http://www.hp.com/support/hpljm601</a> series; if no access to the Internet, see support flyer that came in printer box |
| <b>Connectivity</b>                               | 1 Hi-Speed USB 2.0; 1 Gigabit Ethernet; 2 External Host USB (1 walk-up and 1 external accessible); 2 internal Host USB 2.0-like ports (for 3rd party connection)  |
| <b>Networkable</b>                                | Via HP Jetdirect 10/100/1000Base-TX Ethernet embedded print server (standard); 802.3az (EEE); IPsec (standard); 802.11 b/g/n wireless networking (optional)   |
| <b>Duty cycle</b>                                 | Up to 175,000 pages per month   |
| <b>Recommended monthly page volume</b>            | 3,000 to 12,000 pages   |
| <b>What's in the box</b>                          | HP LaserJet Enterprise 600 M601n Printer; HP Black LaserJet Toner cartridge (~10,000 pages); Right-angled power cord; Software and documentation on CD-ROM; Getting Started Guide; Support flyer; HP ePrint flyer; Warranty Guide (where applicable); HP Jetdirect Gigabit Ethernet embedded print server; 100-sheet multipurpose tray 1; 500-sheet input tray 2; M601dn: as above plus Automatic Duplexer Errata sheet; Automatic duplexer for two-sided printing  |
| <b>Warranty</b>                                   | One year, next business day on-site*  |
| <b>Key features</b>                               | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Keep your workflow moving with fast output and precision paper handling</li> <li>• Achieve outstanding energy and paper savings</li> <li>• Create a more secure printing environment</li> <li>• Extend your print capabilities to keep pace with your growing business</li> </ul>  |
| <b>Print cartridges</b>                           | CE390A HP 90A Black LaserJet Toner Cartridge (10,000 pages)**   |
| <b>Media</b>                                      | CHP310 HP LaserJet Paper/A4/210 x 297 mm/500 sht<br>CHP830 HP Recycled Paper 80 g/m²/A4/210 x 297 mm/500 sht<br>CHP710 HP All-in-One Printing Paper/A4/210 x 297 mm/500 sht   |
| <b>Accessories</b>                                | CF062A HP LaserJet Automatic Duplexer for Two-sided Printing Accessory<br>CE998A HP LaserJet 500-sheet Input Tray Feeder<br>CE398A HP LaserJet 1500-sheet Input Tray<br>CE405A HP LaserJet 500-sheet Stapler/Stacker<br>CE399A HP LaserJet 75-sheet Envelope Feeder<br>CE997A HP LaserJet 500-sheet 5-bin Mailbox<br>CE404A HP LaserJet 500-sheet Stacker<br>CB525A HP LaserJet P4010/P4510 Series Printer Stand<br>CB527A HP LaserJet 400-sheet Custom Media Cassette<br>Q3216A HP 1000-staple Cartridge<br>CE483A HP 512 MB 144-pin x32 DDR2 DIMM<br>J8026A HP Jetdirect 2700w USB Wireless Print Server  |
| <b>HP Care Packs</b>                              | HY579E HP Care Pack, Next Business Day Exchange, 3 years<br>HZ471E HP Care Pack, Next Business Day Exchange, 4 years<br>HZ472E HP Care Pack, Next Business Day Exchange, 5 years  |



NEW

## HP LaserJet Enterprise 600 M602 Printer series

|   |   |
|---|---|
| <b>Replaces</b>                                   | HP LaserJet P4015 Printer series  |
| <b>Product number</b>                             | HP LaserJet Enterprise 600 M602n: CE991A<br>HP LaserJet Enterprise 600 M602dn: CE992A<br>HP LaserJet Enterprise 600 M602x: CE993A   |
| <b>Print speed</b> (pages/minute) <b>Black A4</b> | Up to 50 ppm  |
| <b>Print quality</b> <b>Black</b>                 | Up to 1200 x 1200 dpi   |
| <b>Printer language</b>                           | HP PCL 6, HP PCL 5c (HP PCL 5c driver available from the Web only), HP Postscript Level 3 emulation, native PDF printing (v 1.4)  |
| <b>Paper handling</b>                             | Input<br>Tray 1: 100-sheet<br>Tray 2: 500-sheet<br>Tray 3 (Optional): 500-sheet; max 1500-sheet<br>Output<br>Up to 600 sheets (500 in the face down bin, 100 in rear face up door)  |
| <b>Memory</b>                                     | 512 MB, Expandable to 1 GB through one 144-pin DDR2 DIMM slot   |
| <b>Operating systems</b>                          | Microsoft® Windows® 7; Windows Vista®; Windows XP® (SP2+), Server 2003 (SP1+), Server 2008 (all 32-bit and 64-bit), Server 2008 R2 (64-bit); Mac OS X v10.5, v10.6; Citrix® and Windows® Terminal Services (see System Administrator's Guide at <a href="http://www.hp.com/go/upd">http://www.hp.com/go/upd</a> , Documentation tab for latest support); Novell® (see <a href="http://www.novell.com/iprint">http://www.novell.com/iprint</a> for latest support); Linux (see <a href="http://www.hplip.net">http://www.hplip.net</a> ); UNIX (see <a href="http://www.hp.com/go/unix">http://www.hp.com/go/unix</a> , <a href="http://www.hp.com/go/unixmodelscripts">http://www.hp.com/go/unixmodelscripts</a> , SAP device types (see <a href="http://www.hp.com/go/sap/drivers">http://www.hp.com/go/sap/drivers</a> and <a href="http://www.hp.com/go/sap/print">www.hp.com/go/sap/print</a> ); Optional: Most recent printer drivers and software for all supported operating systems available at <a href="http://www.hp.com/support/hpljm602">http://www.hp.com/support/hpljm602</a> series; if no access to the Internet, see support flyer that came in printer box |
| <b>Connectivity</b>                               | 1 Hi-Speed USB 2.0; 1 Gigabit Ethernet; 2 External Host USB (1 walk-up and 1 external accessible); 2 internal Host USB 2.0-like ports (for 3rd party connection); 1 Hi-Speed USB 2.0 HIP (for 3rd party connection)   |
| <b>Networkable</b>                                | Via HP Jetdirect 10/100/1000Base-TX Ethernet embedded print server (standard); 802.3az (EEE); IPsec (standard); 802.11 b/g/n wireless networking (optional)   |
| <b>Duty cycle</b>                                 | Up to 225,000 pages per month   |
| <b>Recommended monthly page volume</b>            | 3,000 to 15,000 pages   |
| <b>What's in the box</b>                          | HP LaserJet Enterprise 600 M602n Printer; HP Black LaserJet Toner cartridge (~10,000 pages); Right-angled power cord; Software and documentation on CD-ROM; Getting Started Guide; Support flyer; HP ePrint flyer; Warranty Guide (where applicable); M602dn: as above plus Automatic Duplexer Errata sheet; Automatic duplexer for two-sided printing<br>M602x: as M602dn plus 500-sheet input tray  |
| <b>Warranty</b>                                   | One year, next business day on-site*  |
| <b>Key features</b>                               | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Get heavy-duty reliability and breakthrough speed</li> <li>• Achieve outstanding energy and paper savings</li> <li>• Experience secure printing with minimal intervention</li> <li>• Extend your print capabilities to keep pace with your growing business</li> </ul>   |
| <b>Print cartridges</b>                           | CE390A HP 90A Black LaserJet Toner Cartridge (10,000 pages)**<br>CE390X HP 90X Black LaserJet Toner Cartridge (24,000 pages)**  |
| <b>Media</b>                                      | CHP310 HP LaserJet Paper/A4/210 x 297 mm/500 sht<br>CHP830 HP Recycled Paper 80 g/m²/A4/210 x 297 mm/500 sht<br>CHP710 HP All-in-One Printing Paper/A4/210 x 297 mm/500 sht   |
| <b>Accessories</b>                                | CF062A HP LaserJet Automatic Duplexer for Two-sided Printing Accessory<br>CE998A HP LaserJet 500-sheet Input Tray Feeder<br>CE398A HP LaserJet 1500-sheet Input Tray<br>CE405A HP LaserJet 500-sheet Stapler/Stacker<br>CE399A HP LaserJet 75-sheet Envelope Feeder<br>CE997A HP LaserJet 500-sheet 5-bin Mailbox<br>CE404A HP LaserJet 500-sheet Stacker<br>CB525A HP LaserJet P4010/P4510 Series Printer Stand<br>CB527A HP LaserJet 400-sheet Custom Media Cassette<br>Q3216A HP 1000-staple Cartridge<br>CE483A HP 512 MB 144-pin x32 DDR2 DIMM<br>J8026A HP Jetdirect 2700w USB Wireless Print Server  |
| <b>HP Care Packs</b>                              | HZ478E HP Care Pack, Next Business Day Exchange, 3 years<br>HZ495E HP Care Pack, Next Business Day Exchange, 4 years<br>HZ496E HP Care Pack, Next Business Day Exchange, 5 years  |



NEW

## HP LaserJet Enterprise 600 M603 Printer series

|   |   |
|---|---|
| <b>Replaces</b>                                   | HP LaserJet P4515 Printer series  |
| <b>Product number</b>                             | HP LaserJet Enterprise 600 M603n: CE994A<br>HP LaserJet Enterprise 600 M603dn: CE995A<br>HP LaserJet Enterprise 600 M603xh: CE996A  |
| <b>Print speed</b> (pages/minute) <b>Black A4</b> | Up to 60 ppm  |
| <b>Print quality</b> <b>Black</b>                 | Up to 1200 x 1200 dpi   |
| <b>Printer language</b>                           | HP PCL 6, HP PCL 5c (HP PCL 5c driver available from the Web only), HP Postscript Level 3 emulation, native PDF printing (v 1.4)  |
| <b>Paper handling</b>                             | Input<br>Tray 1: 100-sheet<br>Tray 2: 500-sheet<br>Tray 3 (Optional): 500-sheet; max 1500-sheet<br>Output<br>Up to 600 sheets (500 in the face down bin, 100 in rear face up door)  |
| <b>Memory</b>                                     | 512 MB, Expandable to 1 GB through one 144-pin DDR2 DIMM slot   |
| <b>Operating systems</b>                          | Microsoft® Windows® 7; Windows Vista®; Windows XP® (SP2+), Server 2003 (SP1+), Server 2008 (all 32-bit and 64-bit), Server 2008 R2 (64-bit); Mac OS X v10.5, v10.6; Citrix® and Windows® Terminal Services (see System Administrator's Guide at <a href="http://www.hp.com/go/upd">http://www.hp.com/go/upd</a> , Documentation tab for latest support); Novell® (see <a href="http://www.novell.com/iprint">http://www.novell.com/iprint</a> for latest support); Linux (see <a href="http://www.hplip.net">http://www.hplip.net</a> ); UNIX (see <a href="http://www.hp.com/go/unix">http://www.hp.com/go/unix</a> , <a href="http://www.hp.com/go/unixmodelscripts">http://www.hp.com/go/unixmodelscripts</a> , SAP device types (see <a href="http://www.hp.com/go/sap/drivers">http://www.hp.com/go/sap/drivers</a> and <a href="http://www.hp.com/go/sap/print">www.hp.com/go/sap/print</a> ); Optional: Most recent printer drivers and software for all supported operating systems available at <a href="http://www.hp.com/support/hpljm603">http://www.hp.com/support/hpljm603</a> series; if no access to the Internet, see support flyer that came in printer box |
| <b>Connectivity</b>                               | 1 Hi-Speed USB 2.0; 1 Gigabit Ethernet; 2 External Host USB (1 walk-up and 1 external accessible); 2 internal Host USB 2.0-like ports (for 3rd party connection); 1 Hi-Speed USB 2.0 HIP (for 3rd party connection)   |
| <b>Networkable</b>                                | Via HP Jetdirect 10/100/1000Base-TX Ethernet embedded print server (standard); 802.3az (EEE); IPsec (standard); 802.11b/g/n wireless networking (optional)  |
| <b>Duty cycle</b>                                 | Up to 275,000 pages per month   |
| <b>Recommended monthly page volume</b>            | 5,000 to 20,000 pages   |
| <b>What's in the box</b>                          | HP LaserJet Enterprise 600 M603n Printer; HP Black LaserJet Toner cartridge (~10,000 pages); Right-angled power cord; Software and documentation on CD-ROM; Getting Started Guide; Support flyer; HP ePrint flyer; Warranty Guide (where applicable); M603dn: as above plus Automatic Duplexer Errata sheet; Automatic duplexer for two-sided printing<br>M603x: as M603dn plus 500-sheet input tray and 250GB encrypted HP High-Performance Secure Hard Drive  |
| <b>Warranty</b>                                   | One year, next business day on-site*  |
| <b>Key features</b>                               | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Get heavy-duty reliability and breakthrough speed</li> <li>• Achieve outstanding energy and paper savings</li> <li>• Experience secure printing with minimal intervention</li> <li>• Extend your print capabilities to keep pace with your growing business</li> </ul>   |
| <b>Print cartridges</b>                           | CE390A HP 90A Black LaserJet Toner Cartridge (10,000 pages)**<br>CE390X HP 90X Black LaserJet Toner Cartridge (24,000 pages)**  |
| <b>Media</b>                                      | CHP310 HP LaserJet Paper/A4/210 x 297 mm/500 sht<br>CHP830 HP Recycled Paper 80 g/m²/A4/210 x 297 mm/500 sht<br>CHP710 HP All-in-One Printing Paper/A4/210 x 297 mm/500 sht   |
| <b>Accessories</b>                                | CF062A HP LaserJet Automatic Duplexer for Two-sided Printing Accessory<br>CE998A HP LaserJet 500-sheet Input Tray Feeder<br>CE398A HP LaserJet 1500-sheet Input Tray<br>CE405A HP LaserJet 500-sheet Stapler/Stacker<br>CE399A HP LaserJet 75-sheet Envelope Feeder<br>CE997A HP LaserJet 500-sheet 5-bin Mailbox<br>CE404A HP LaserJet 500-sheet Stacker<br>CB525A HP LaserJet P4010/P4510 Series Printer Stand<br>CB527A HP LaserJet 400-sheet Custom Media Cassette<br>Q3216A HP 1000-staple Cartridge<br>CE483A HP 512 MB 144-pin x32 DDR2 DIMM<br>J8026A HP Jetdirect 2700w USB Wireless Print Server  |
| <b>HP Care Packs</b>                              | HZ503E HP Care Pack, Next Business Day Exchange, 3 years<br>HY752E HP Care Pack, Next Business Day Exchange, 4 years<br>HY753E HP Care Pack, Next Business Day Exchange, 5 years  |

\*Warranty and support options vary by product, country and local legal requirements. \*\*Declared yield value in accordance with ISO/IEC 19752





# HP Black and White LaserJet Printers



|  | HP LaserJet 5200 Printer series   | HP LaserJet 9040 Printer series   | HP LaserJet 9050 Printer series   |
|--|---|---|---|
| <b>Replaces</b>                        | HP LaserJet 5100 Printer series   | HP LaserJet 8150 Printer series   | HP LaserJet 9000 Printer series   |
| <b>Product number</b>                  | HP LaserJet 5200: Q7543A<br>HP LaserJet 5200In: Q7545A<br>HP LaserJet 5200dn: Q7546A  | HP LaserJet 9040n: Q7698A<br>HP LaserJet 9040dn: Q7699A   | HP LaserJet 9050n: Q3722A<br>HP LaserJet 9050dn: Q3723A   |
| <b>Print speed</b> (pages/minute)      | Black A4<br>Black A3<br>Up to 35 ppm<br>Up to 18.5 ppm  | Up to 40 ppm<br>Up to 28 ppm  | Up to 50 ppm<br>Up to 28 ppm  |
| <b>Print quality</b>                   | Black<br>Up to 1200 x 1200 dpi  | Up to 1200 x 1200 dpi   | Up to 1200 x 1200 dpi   |
| <b>Printer language</b>                | HP PCL 6, HP PCL 5e, HP PostScript level 3 emulation  | HP PCL 6, HP PCL 5e, HP PostScript level 3 emulation, direct PDF printing v 1.3, XHTML-Print v 0.95, HP PJI (Printer Job Language), PML (Printer Management Language)   | HP PCL 6, HP PCL 5e, HP PostScript level 3 emulation, direct PDF printing v 1.3, XHTML-Print v 0.95, HP PJI (Printer Job Language), PML (Printer Management Language)   |
| <b>Paper handling</b>                  | Input<br>Tray 1: 100-sheet<br>Tray 2: 250-sheet<br>Max input: 850-sheet<br>250-sheet A3/A4<br>Output  | Tray 1: 100-sheet<br>Tray 2-3: 500-sheet<br>Max input: 3,100-sheet<br>600-sheet A3/A4   | Tray 1: 100-sheet<br>Tray 2-3: 500-sheet<br>Max input: 3,100-sheet<br>600-sheet A3/A4   |
| <b>Memory</b>                          | 5200: 48 MB<br>5200In: 64 MB<br>5200dn: 128 MB, expandable to 512 MB  | 128 MB, expandable to 512 MB  | 128 MB, expandable to 512 MB  |
| <b>Operating systems</b>               | Microsoft® Windows® 98, Me, 2000, XP Home, XP Professional, Server 2003, Mac OS X, 10.2, 10.3, 10.4, and higher   | Microsoft® Windows® 2000, XP Home, XP Professional, Certified for Windows Vista®, Mac OS 9, Mac OS X  | Microsoft® Windows® 2000, XP Home, XP Professional, Certified for Windows Vista®, Mac OS 9, Mac OS X  |
| <b>Connectivity</b>                    | Hi-Speed USB 2.0, IEEE 1284 parallel port, 1 EIO slot   | IEEE 1284-B compliant parallel port, 2 open EIO slots   | IEEE 1284-B compliant parallel port, 2 open EIO slots   |
| <b>Networkable</b>                     | 5200: Optional – via HP Jetdirect Print Servers<br>5200In/dn: HP Jetdirect Fast Ethernet Embedded Print Server  | HP Jetdirect Fast Ethernet Embedded Print Server  | HP Jetdirect Fast Ethernet Embedded Print Server  |
| <b>Duty cycle</b>                      | Up to 65,000 pages per month  | Up to 300,000 pages per month   | Up to 300,000 pages per month   |
| <b>Recommended monthly page volume</b> | 2,500 to 10,000 pages   | 15,000 to 30,000 pages  | 15,000 to 50,000 pages  |
| <b>What's in the box</b>               | HP LaserJet 5200 Printer, print cartridge, getting started guide, CD (device software and electronic user's guide), power cord, control panel overlay (included only when needed to change the language on the control panel for a country), 100-sheet multipurpose tray, 250-sheet paper tray<br>5200In: as above plus 500-sheet paper tray, HP Jetdirect Print Server<br>5200dn: as 5200In plus built-in automatic duplexer | HP LaserJet 9040n Printer, 100-sheet multi-purpose tray, two 500-sheet input trays, face-up output bin, power cord, print cartridge, printer documentation, printer software CD-ROM, control panel overlay, HP Jetdirect Fast Ethernet Print Server<br>9040dn: as above plus built-in automatic duplexer  | HP LaserJet 9050n Printer, power cord, print cartridge, printer documentation, printer software CD-ROM, control panel overlay, face-up output bin, two 500-sheet input trays, 100-sheet multipurpose tray<br>9050dn: as 9050n with built-in automatic duplexer  |
| <b>Warranty</b>                        | One-year, next business day on-site warranty*   | One-year, next business day on-site warranty*   | One-year, next business day on-site warranty*   |
| <b>Key features</b>                    | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Get perfect results on media up to A3+ from this efficient monochrome HP LaserJet printer</li> <li>Supporting a wide range of solutions and media sizes, this printer keeps pace with your business</li> <li>Make your job easier with this simple and intuitive printer which is both easy to use and manage</li> </ul>   | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Experience reliable, high-volume printing at an entry-level price</li> <li>Enhance workgroup and department-level productivity with this worry-free device</li> <li>Count on consistent, high-quality performance capabilities with this HP printer</li> </ul>   | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Simplify everyday office tasks and save valuable time</li> <li>Increase user productivity and improve performance</li> <li>Count on these HP LaserJet MFPs to deliver a consistently reliable experience</li> </ul>  |
| <b>Print cartridges</b>                | Q7516A HP LaserJet Black Print Cartridge (12,000 pages)**   | C8543X HP LaserJet Black Print Cartridge (30,000 pages)**   | C8543X HP LaserJet Black Print Cartridge (30,000 pages)**   |
| <b>Media</b>                           | HPJ1124 HP Laser Paper 24 lb/A4/210 x 279 mm/500 sht<br>HPJ1424 HP Copy Paper 24 lb/A4/215 x 355 mm/500 sht<br>HPM1720 HP Multipurpose Paper 20 lb/297 x 420 mm/500 sht   | HPJ1124 HP Laser Paper 24 lb/A4/210 x 279 mm/500 sht<br>HPJ1424 HP Copy Paper 24 lb/A4/215 x 355 mm/500 sht<br>HPM1720 HP Multipurpose Paper 20 lb/297 x 420 mm/500 sht   | HPJ1124 HP Laser Paper 24 lb/A4/210 x 279 mm/500 sht<br>HPJ1424 HP Copy Paper 24 lb/A4/215 x 355 mm/500 sht<br>HPM1720 HP Multipurpose Paper 20 lb/297 x 420 mm/500 sht   |
| <b>Accessories</b>                     | Q7713A HP 32 MB 100-pin DDR DIMM<br>J6073G HP High-performance EIO Hard Disk<br>Q7715A HP 64 MB 100-pin DDR DIMM<br>Q7718A HP 128 MB 100-pin DDR DIMM<br>Q7719A HP 256 MB 100-pin DDR DIMM<br>Q7720A HP 512 MB 100-pin DDR DIMM<br>Q7549A HP LaserJet Auto Duplex Unit  | C8091A HP Staple Cartridge<br>C8092A HP LaserJet 5000 Staple Cartridge<br>C9153A HP 220V Maintenance Kit (350,000 pages)<br>Q5693A HP LaserJet MFP 8-bin Mailbox<br>C8084A HP LaserJet MFP 3000-sheet Stacker<br>C8085A HP LaserJet MFP 3000-sheet Stapler/Stacker<br>C8088B HP Multifunction Finisher<br>Q3701A HP LaserJet MFP Analog Fax Accessory 300<br>Q7719A HP 256 MB 100-pin DDR DIMM<br>J7989G HP High Performance Serial ATA EIO Hard Disk<br>J7972G HP 1284B Parallel EIO Car<br>C8568A HP LaserJet Multipurpose Paper Tray | C8091A HP Staple Cartridge<br>C8092A HP LaserJet 5000 Staple Cartridge<br>C9153A HP 220V Maintenance Kit (350,000 pages)<br>Q5693A HP LaserJet MFP 8-bin Mailbox<br>C8084A HP LaserJet MFP 3000-sheet Stacker<br>C8085A HP LaserJet MFP 3000-sheet Stapler/Stacker<br>C8088B HP Multifunction Finisher<br>Q3701A HP LaserJet MFP Analog Fax Accessory 300<br>Q7719A HP 256 MB 100-pin DDR DIMM<br>J7989G HP High Performance Serial ATA EIO Hard Disk<br>J7972G HP 1284B Parallel EIO Car<br>C8568A HP LaserJet Multipurpose Paper Tray |
| <b>HP Care Packs</b>                   | U3469E HP Care Pack, Next Business Day On-Site, 3 years<br>U3470E HP Care Pack, 4 Hours, 13x5, On-Site Support, 3 years<br>UC742E HP Care Pack, Installation and network configuration for 1 network printer  | H7694A/E HP Care Pack, next business day onsite, 3 years<br>H7696A/E HP Care Pack, 4-hours day onsite, 3 years<br>UK681E HP Care Pack, next business day onsite, 5 years<br>U6409E HP Care Pack, next business day onsite, 4 years  | H7694A/E HP Care Pack, next business day onsite, 3 years<br>H7696A/E HP Care Pack, 4-hours day onsite, 3 years<br>UK681E HP Care Pack, next business day onsite, 5 years<br>U6409E HP Care Pack, next business day onsite, 4 years  |

\*Warranty and support options vary by product, country and local legal requirements. \*\*Declared yield value in accordance with ISO/IEC 19752



# HP Color LaserJet Printers



|  | HP Color LaserJet Pro CP1025 Printer series   | HP LaserJet Pro CP1525 Color Printer series   | HP Color LaserJet CP2025 Printer series   |
|--|---|---|---|
| <b>Replaces</b>                        | HP Color LaserJet CP1215 Printer  | HP Color LaserJet CP1515n Printer   | HP Color LaserJet 2605/2700/3600 Printer series   |
| <b>Product number</b>                  | HP Color LaserJet Pro CP1025 Printer: CE913A<br>HP Color LaserJet Pro CP1025nw Printer: CE914A  | HP LaserJet Pro CP1525n Color Printer: CE874A<br>HP LaserJet Pro CP1525nw Color Printer: CE875A   | HP Color LaserJet CP2025: CB493A<br>HP Color LaserJet CP2025n: CB494A<br>HP Color LaserJet CP2025dn: CB495A   |
| <b>Print speed</b> (pages/minute)      | Black A4<br>Colour A4<br>Up to 16 ppm<br>Up to 4 ppm  | Up to 12 ppm<br>Up to 8 ppm   | Up to 20 ppm<br>Up to 20 ppm  |
| <b>Print quality</b>                   | Black<br>Colour<br>Up to 600 x 600 dpi<br>Up to 600 x 600 dpi<br>HP ImageREt 2400   | Up to 600 x 600 dpi<br>Up to 600 x 600 dpi<br>HP ImageREt 3600  | Up to 600 x 600 dpi<br>Up to 600 x 600 dpi<br>HP ImageREt 3600  |
| <b>Printer language</b>                | Host-based  | HP PCL 6, HP PCL 5c, HP PostScript level 3 emulation  | HP PCL 6, HP PCL 5c, HP PostScript level 3 emulation  |
| <b>Paper handling</b>                  | Input<br>Output<br>Tray 1: 150-sheet<br>50-sheet output bin   | Tray 1: 1-sheet priority feed slot Tray 2: 150-sheet<br>125-sheet output bin  | Tray 1: 50-sheet, Tray 2: 250-sheet, Tray 3 (optional): 250-sheet<br>150-sheet A4   |
| <b>Memory</b>                          | CP1025: 8 MB DRAM, 2 MB Flash<br>CP1025nw: 64 MB DRAM, 4 MB Flash   | 128 MB, Expandable to 384 MB  | 128 MB, expandable to 384 MB  |
| <b>Operating systems</b>               | Full software installs supported on: Microsoft® Windows®7 32-bit and 64-bit, Windows Vista® 32-bit and 64-bit, Windows® XP 32-bit (SP2 or higher), Driver only installs supported on: Windows® Server 2008 32-bit and 64-bit, Windows® Server 2003 32-bit (SP3 or higher), Mac OS X v 10.5.8, v 10.6, Linpus Linux (9.4, 9.5), Red Hat Enterprise Linux 5.0 (supported with a pre-built package), SUSE Linux (10.3, 11.0, 11, 11.1, 11.2), Fedora (9, 9.0, 10, 10.0, 11.0, 11, 12, 12.0), Ubuntu (8.04, 8.04.1, 8.04.2, 8.10, 9.04, 9.10, 10.04), Debian (5.0, 5.0.1, 5.0.2, 5.0.3) (supported by the automatic installer), HP-UX 11 and Solaris™ 8/9 | Full software installs supported on: Microsoft® Windows®7 32-bit and 64-bit, Windows Vista® 32-bit and 64-bit, Windows® XP 32-bit (SP2 or higher), Driver only installs supported on: Windows® Server 2008 32-bit and 64-bit, Windows® Server 2003 32-bit (SP3 or higher), Mac OS X v 10.5.8, v 10.6, Linpus Linux (9.4, 9.5), Red Hat Enterprise Linux 5.0 (supported with a pre-built package), SUSE Linux (10.3, 11.0, 11, 11.1, 11.2), Fedora (9, 9.0, 10, 10.0, 11.0, 11, 12, 12.0), Ubuntu (8.04, 8.04.1, 8.04.2, 8.10, 9.04, 9.10, 10.04), Debian (5.0, 5.0.1, 5.0.2, 5.0.3) (supported by the automatic installer), HP-UX 11 and Solaris™ 8/9 | Microsoft® Windows® 2000, XP Home, XP Professional, Server 2003, XP Media Centre, XP Professional x64, Windows Vista®, Mac OS X v10.2.8, v10.3, v10.4 or higher   |
| <b>Connectivity</b>                    | CP1025: Hi-Speed USB 2.0<br>CP1025nw: Hi-Speed USB 2.0, Fast Ethernet 10/100Base-TX, Wireless 802.11b/g/n   | CP1525n: 1 Hi-Speed USB 2.0, 1 built-in 10/100 Ethernet<br>CP1525nw: as above plus 1 Wireless 802.11 b/g/n  | CP2025: Optional Hi-Speed USB 2.0   |
| <b>Networkable</b>                     | CP1025: None<br>CP1025nw: Via built-in Fast Ethernet 10/100Base-TX networking or Wireless 802.11b/g/n   | CP1525n: Standard (built-in Ethernet)<br>CP1525nw: Standard (built-in Ethernet, WiFi 802.11 b/g/n)  | CP2025n/dn: Built-in Fast Ethernet 10/100Base-TX  |
| <b>Duty cycle</b>                      | Up to 15,000 pages per month  | Up to 30,000 pages per month  | Up to 40,000 pages per month  |
| <b>Recommended monthly page volume</b> | 200 to 850 pages  | 250 to 1,000 pages  | 750 to 2,000 pages  |
| <b>What's in the box</b>               | HP Color LaserJet Pro CP1025 Printer, Pre-installed introductory 500-page black, cyan, yellow, magenta HP LaserJet print cartridges, CDs containing device software and electronic documentation, Documentation (Install Guide, Support flyer, Warranty guide), power cord<br>CP1025nw: as above plus USB cable   | HP LaserJet Pro CP1525n Color Printer, Pre-installed introductory 750-page black, cyan, magenta, yellow HP Color LaserJet print cartridges with ColorSphere toner, CDs containing software and electronic documentation, Documentation (Install Guide, Support flyer, Warranty guide), power cord<br>CP1525nw: as above plus USB cable  | HP Color LaserJet CP2025 Printer, power cable, CD (user guide, printer software), getting started guide, output tray extension, 4x HP Color LaserJet Introductory Print Cartridges (Cyan, Magenta, Yellow, Black) with HP ColorSphere toner with up to 1,200 pages yield (in accordance with ISO/IEC 19798<br>CP2025n: as above plus built-in Fast Ethernet 10/100Base-TX<br>CP2025dn: as CP2025n plus built-in automatic duplexer  |
| <b>Warranty</b>                        | One-year limited warranty, product exchange*  | One-year limited warranty, product exchange*  | One-year limited warranty*  |
| <b>Key features</b>                    | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Connect wirelessly to affordable colour<sup>1</sup></li> <li>• Setup quickly and print from a mobile device</li> <li>• Pick the world's smallest colour laser printer—and one of the planet's most energy efficient—to reduce your environmental impact</li> </ul>   | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Print professional quality colour documents wirelessly<sup>2</sup></li> <li>• Enjoy quick and easy setup, and print from anywhere</li> <li>• Create and print your own marketing materials</li> </ul>  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Free HP marketing tools to easily create high-impact marketing materials</li> <li>• Print speeds of up to 20 ppm, black and colour and a standard paper input capacity of 300-sheets</li> <li>• Intuitive control panel and one door access enables easy-to-replace print cartridges</li> </ul>  |
| <b>Print cartridges</b>                | CE310A HP Color LaserJet Black Print Cartridge (1,200 pages)<br>CE311A HP Color LaserJet Cyan Print Cartridge (1,000 pages)<br>CE312A HP Color LaserJet Yellow Print Cartridge (1,000 pages)<br>CE313A HP Color LaserJet Magenta Print Cartridge (1,000 pages)<br>CE314A HP 126A LaserJet Imaging Drum  | CCE320A HP Color LaserJet Black Print Cartridge (2,000 pages)<br>CE321A HP Color LaserJet Cyan Print Cartridge (1,300 pages)<br>CE322A HP Color LaserJet Yellow Print Cartridge (1,300 pages)<br>CE323A HP Color LaserJet Magenta Print Cartridge (1,300 pages)   | CC530A HP Color LaserJet Black Print Cartridge (3,500 pages)<br>CC531A HP Color LaserJet Cyan Print Cartridge (2,800 pages)<br>CC533A HP Color LaserJet Magenta Print Cartridge (2,800 pages)<br>CC532A HP Color LaserJet Yellow Print Cartridge (2,800 pages)  |
| <b>Media</b>                           | HP2500S HP Office Quickpack 75 gsm/A4/210 x 297 mm/2,500 sht<br>Q6612A HP Laser Glossy Tri-fold Brochure Paper 150 gsm/A4/210 x 297 mm/150 sht<br>HPC8511 HP Office Paper 75 gsm/A4/210 x 297 mm/10 reams<br>HPM115R HP Multipurpose Paper 75 gsm/A4/210 x 297 mm/5 reams   | HP2500S HP Office Quickpack 75 gsm/A4/210 x 297 mm/2,500 sht<br>HPC8511 HP Office Paper 75 gsm/A4/210 x 297 mm/10 reams<br>HPE1120 HP Office Recycled Paper 75 gsm/A4/210 x 297 mm/10 reams<br>HPM115R HP Multipurpose Paper 75 gsm/A4/210 x 297 mm/5 reams   | CHP110 HP Office Paper 80 g/m²/A4/210 x 297 mm/500 sht<br>CHP370 HP Color Laser Paper 90 g/m²/A4/210 x 297 mm/500 sht<br>Q6544A HP Matt Laser Paper 160 g/m²/A4/210 x 297 mm/150 sht<br>Q6614A HP Glossy Photo Laser Paper 220 g/m²/210 x 297 mm/100 sht<br>Q1298B HP LaserJet Tough Paper 165 g/m²/A4/210 x 297 mm/50 sht  |
| <b>Accessories</b>                     | J8021A HP Jetdirect ew2500 802.11b/g Wireless Print Server  | CB423A HP 256 MB DDR2 144-pin SDRAM DIMM  | CB500A HP Color LaserJet 250-sheet Input Tray<br>CB421A HP 64 MB DDR2 144-pin DIMM<br>CB422A HP 128 MB DDR2 144-pin DIMM<br>CB423A HP 256 MB DDR2 144-pin DIMM<br>Q6302A HP 2101nw Wireless G Print Server  |
| <b>HP Care Packs</b>                   | UM137E HP Care Pack, Exchange Service (standard turn around time), 3 years<br>UM133E HP Care Pack, Next Business Day Exchange Service, 3 years<br>UM139E HP Care Pack, Return to Depot Exchange Service, 3 years  | UM137E HP Care Pack, Exchange Service (standard turn around time), 3 years<br>UM133E HP Care Pack, Next Business Day Exchange Service, 3 years<br>UM139E HP Care Pack, Return to Depot Exchange Service, 3 years  | UL381E HP Care Pack, Return to Depot Service, 2 years<br>UL382E HP Care Pack, Return to Depot Service, 3 years<br>UL389PE HP Care Pack, Post-Warranty Return Service, 1 year<br>UL386E HP Care Pack, Next Business Day On-Site Support, 1 year<br>UL387E HP Care Pack, Next Business Day On-Site Support, 2 years<br>UL388E HP Care Pack, Next Business Day On-Site Support, 3 years<br>UL392PE HP Care Pack, Post-Warranty Next Business Day On-Site Support, 1 year<br>H4513E HP Care Pack, Installation Personal LaserJet Service<br>H3110E HP Care Pack, Network Installation Personal LaserJet Service, 1 year |

\*Warranty and support options vary by product, country and local legal requirements. For a complete list of supplies, accessories and services, please refer to [www.hp.com/uk/smb](http://www.hp.com/uk/smb) <sup>1</sup>Built-in wireless and Ethernet connectivity are available on the HP LaserJet Pro CP1025nw only.

<sup>2</sup>Built-in wireless is available on the HP LaserJet Pro CP1525nw only.





# HP Color LaserJet Printers

NEW



## HP LaserJet Enterprise 500 color M551 Printer series

## HP Color LaserJet CP4025 Printer series

|  |  |  |
|--|--|--|
| <b>Replaces</b>                        | HP Color LaserJet CP3525 Printer series  | HP Color LaserJet CP4005 Printer series  |
| <b>Product number</b>                  | HP LaserJet Enterprise 500 color M551n: CF081A<br>HP LaserJet Enterprise 500 color M551dn: CF082A<br>HP LaserJet Enterprise 500 color M551xh: CF083A   | HP Color LaserJet CP4025n: CC489A<br>HP Color LaserJet CP4025dn: CC490A  |
| <b>Print speed</b> (pages/minute)      | Black A4<br>Colour A4<br>Up to 32 ppm<br>Up to 32 ppm  | Up to 35 ppm<br>Up to 35 ppm   |
| <b>Print quality</b>                   | Black<br>Colour<br>Up to 1200 x 1200 dpi<br>Up to 1200 x 1200 dpi  | Up to 1200 x 1200 dpi<br>Up to 1200 x 1200 dpi<br>HP ImageREt 3600   |
| <b>Printer language</b>                | NA   | HP PCL 6, HP PCL 5c, HP PostScript level 3 emulation, direct PDF printing v 1.4  |
| <b>Paper handling</b>                  | Input<br>Output<br>Tray 1: 100-sheet, Tray 2: 500-sheet<br>250-sheet A4  | Tray 1: 100-sheet, Tray 2-5: 500-sheet<br>500-sheet A4   |
| <b>Memory</b>                          | 1 GB (1024 MB), Not expandable   | 512 MB, upgradeable to 1 GB  |
| <b>Operating systems</b>               | Microsoft® Windows® 7; Windows Vista®; Windows XP® (SP2+), Server 2003 (SP1+), Server 2008 (all 32-bit and 64-bit), Server 2008 R2 (64-bit); Mac OS X v10.5, v10.6; Citrix® and Windows® Terminal Services (see System Administrator's Guide at <a href="http://www.hp.com/go/upd">http://www.hp.com/go/upd</a> , Documentation tab for latest support); Novell® (see <a href="http://www.novell.com/iprint">http://www.novell.com/iprint</a> for latest support); Linux (see <a href="http://www.hplip.net">http://www.hplip.net</a> ); UNIX (see <a href="http://www.hp.com/go/unix">http://www.hp.com/go/unix</a> , <a href="http://www.hp.com/go/unixmodelscripts">http://www.hp.com/go/unixmodelscripts</a> , and <a href="http://www.hp.com/go/jetdirectunix_software">http://www.hp.com/go/jetdirectunix_software</a> ); SAP device types (see <a href="http://www.hp.com/go/sap/drivers">http://www.hp.com/go/sap/drivers</a> and <a href="http://www.hp.com/go/sap/print">http://www.hp.com/go/sap/print</a> ); Optional: For a list of printer drivers and updated HP printer software go to <a href="http://www.hp.com/go/lj500colorM551_software">http://www.hp.com/go/lj500colorM551_software</a> | Microsoft® Windows® 7; Windows Vista®, Windows® Server 2003, Windows® XP (IPv6 only supported on Windows® 2003, Windows® XP, IPsec on IPv4 only on Windows® 2003, Windows® XP), Novell® NetWare 5.1 or higher, Mac OS X v 10.3 or higher, Red Hat Linux 7.x or higher, SuSE Linux 8.x or higher, HP-UX 10.20, 11.x, 11.i, Solaris™ 2.5 or higher (SPARC® systems only), AIX 3.2.5 or higher, MPE-iX, Citrix® MetaFrame Server, Windows Terminal Services     |
| <b>Connectivity</b>                    | M551n: 1 Hi-Speed USB 2.0 Host port; 1 Hi-Speed USB 2.0 Device port; 1 Gigabit Ethernet 10/100/1000Base-TX network port; 2 internal USB Host ports;<br>M551dn & M551xh: 2 Hi-Speed USB 2.0 Host ports; 1 Hi-Speed USB 2.0 Device port; 1 Gigabit Ethernet 10/100/1000Base-TX network port; 1 Hardware Integration Pocket; 2 internal USB Host ports  | Hi-Speed USB 2.0, RJ-45 port (10/100/1000Base-TX), EIO slot  |
| <b>Networkable</b>                     | Via HP Jetdirect 10/100/1000Base-TX Ethernet embedded print server (standard); 802.3az (EEE); IPsec (standard), 802.11b/g/n wireless networking (optional)   | HP Jetdirect internal and wireless print servers   |
| <b>Duty cycle</b>                      | Up to 75,000 pages per month   | Up to 100,000 pages per month  |
| <b>Recommended monthly page volume</b> | 1,500 to 5,000 pages   | 2,000 to 7,500 pages   |
| <b>What's in the box</b>               | HP LaserJet Enterprise 500 color M551n printer; four preinstalled HP LaserJet toner cartridges (yield ~5,500 pages black and ~6,000 pages colour); toner collection unit; in-box documentation (Getting Started Guide); software drivers and documentation on CD-ROM; power cable; HP Jetdirect Gigabit Ethernet embedded print server; 100-sheet multipurpose tray 1; 500-sheet input tray 2; M551dn: as above plus hardware integration pocket, built-in automatic two-sided printing; Walk-up USB printing Port M551xh: as M551dn plus 500-sheet heavy media input tray 3, HP Secure High Performance Hard Disk (AES 128 encryption)  | HP Color LaserJet CP4025n Printer, power cable, 100-sheet multipurpose tray, 500-sheet input tray, HP Jetdirect Gigabit Ethernet embedded print server, HP LaserJet Black Print Cartridge (8,500 pages), HP Color LaserJet Cyan, Yellow, and Magenta print cartridges with HP ColorSphere Toner (11,000 pages), hardware and software installation guide, CD-ROM with software drivers and documentation CP4025dn: as above plus built-in automatic duplexer |
| <b>Warranty</b>                        | One-year on-site warranty*   | One-year on-site warranty*   |
| <b>Key features</b>                    | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Make your business look its best with high-performance colour</li> <li>• Invest in a printer that's as easy to use as it is to manage</li> <li>• Take advantage of inventive expandability options</li> <li>• Enjoy outstanding energy and paper savings</li> </ul>   | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Ideal for office and small workgroups (5-15 users) who need a robust, networked printer</li> <li>• With 512 MB of memory, expandable up to 1 GB (1024 MB), this printer can store and process a large queue of documents</li> <li>• Simplify printing for multiple users and print jobs with HP Advanced Auto Media Sensing, which automatically adjusts settings according to paper type</li> </ul>                |
| <b>Print cartridges</b>                | CE400A HP 507A Black LaserJet Toner Cartridge (5,500 pages)<br>CE400X HP 507X Black LaserJet Toner Cartridge (11,000 pages)<br>CE401A HP 507A Cyan LaserJet Toner Cartridge (6,000 pages)<br>CE402A HP 507A Yellow LaserJet Toner Cartridge (6,000 pages)<br>CE403A HP 507A Magenta LaserJet Toner Cartridge (6,000 pages)   | CE260A HP Color LaserJet Black Print Cartridge (8,500 pages)<br>CE261A HP Color LaserJet Cyan Print Cartridge (11,000 pages)<br>CE263A HP Color LaserJet Magenta Print Cartridge (11,000 pages)<br>CE262A HP Color LaserJet Yellow Print Cartridge (11,000 pages)  |
| <b>Media</b>                           | CG964A HP Professional Glossy Laser Paper 120 gsm/A4/210 x 297 mm/250 sht<br>CG965A HP Professional Glossy Laser Paper 150 gsm/A4/210 x 297 mm/150 sht<br>CG966A HP Professional Glossy Laser Photo Paper 200 gsm/A4/210 x 297 mm/100 sht  | CHP370 HP Colour Laser Paper 90 g/m²/A4/210 x 297 mm/500 sht<br>CG964A HP Professional Glossy Laser Paper 120 gsm/A4/210 x 297 mm/250 sht<br>CG966A HP Professional Glossy Laser Photo Paper 200 gsm/A4/210 x 297 mm/100 sht   |
| <b>Accessories</b>                     | CF084A HP Color LaserJet 500-sheet Paper and Heavy Media Tray  | CC497A HP Postcard Media Insert Tray<br>CC422A HP Color LaserJet 500-sheet Paper Feeder and Cabinet<br>CC423A HP Color LaserJet 3 x 500-sheet Paper Feeder and Stand<br>CC425A HP Color LaserJet 500-sheet Paper Tray  |
| <b>HP Care Packs</b>                   | HZ619E HP Care Pack, Next Business Day Exchange, 3 years<br>HZ621E HP Care Pack, Hardware Support, 3 years 4 hour 13x5<br>HZ627E HP Care Pack, Next Business Day Exchange, 4 years<br>HZ628E HP Care Pack, Next Business Day Exchange, 5 years<br>HZ634PE HP Care Pack, Post Warranty, Next Business Day Exchange, 1 year 4 hour 13x5<br>HZ632PE HP Care Pack, Post Warranty, Next Business Day Exchange, 1 year<br>HZ635PE HP Care Pack, Post Warranty, Next Business Day Exchange, 2 years   | H2872E Installation with Network Setup Service<br>UG825E HP Care Pack, Next Business Day On-Site, 3 years<br>UG826E HP Care Pack, Next Business Day On-Site, 4 years<br>UG827E HP Care Pack, Next Business Day On-Site, 5 years  |

\*Warranty and support options vary by product, country and local legal requirements. For a complete list of supplies, accessories and services, please refer to [www.hp.com/uk/smb](http://www.hp.com/uk/smb)



# HP Color LaserJet Printers



## HP Color LaserJet Enterprise CP4525 Printer series

## HP Color LaserJet Professional CP5225 Printer series

|  |   |   |  |
|--|---|---|--|
| <b>Replaces</b>                        | HP Color LaserJet 4700 Printer series   |   | n/a  |
| <b>Product number</b>                  | HP Color LaserJet Enterprise CP4525n: CC493A<br>HP Color LaserJet Enterprise CP4525dn: CC494A<br>HP Color LaserJet Enterprise CP4525xh: CC495A  |   | HP Color LaserJet Professional CP5225 Base Model: CE710A<br>HP Color LaserJet Professional CP5225n: CE711A<br>HP Color LaserJet Professional CP5225dn: CE712A  |
| <b>Print speed</b> (pages/minute)      | Black A4<br>Colour A4<br>Black A3<br>Colour A3  | Up to 40 ppm<br>Up to 40 ppm<br>n/a<br>n/a  | Up to 20 ppm<br>Up to 20 ppm<br>Up to 10 ppm<br>Up to 10 ppm   |
| <b>Print quality</b>                   | Black<br>Colour   | Up to 1200 x 1200 dpi<br>Up to 1200 x 1200 dpi  | Up to 600 x 600 dpi<br>Up to 600 x 600 dpi   |
| <b>Printer language</b>                | HP PCL 6, HP PCL 5c, HP PostScript level 3 emulation, direct PDF printing v 1.4   |   | HP PCL 5c, HP PCL 6, HP PostScript level 3 emulation, PDF 1.3  |
| <b>Paper handling</b>                  | Input<br>Output   | CP4525n, CP4525dn Tray 1: 100-sheet, Tray 2: 500-sheet, CP4525xh Tray 1: 100-sheet, Tray 2: 500-sheet, Tray 3-5: 500-sheet<br>500-sheet | Tray 1: 100-sheet, Tray 2: 250-sheet, Tray 3: 500-sheet<br>250-sheet A3/A4   |
| <b>Memory</b>                          | CP4525n/dn: 512 MB expandable to 1 GB<br>CP4525xh: 1 GB   |   | 5550/n/dn: 160 MB<br>5550dn/hdn: 288 MB, expandable to 544 MB  |
| <b>Operating systems</b>               | Microsoft® Windows® 7 Home Basic, Home Premium, Professional, Enterprise, Ultimate, x64, Windows Vista®, Premium, Windows® XP Professional, Home, Server 2003, Server 2003 (32-bit and 64-bit), XP Professional x64, (IPv6 only supported on Windows® 2003, XP Professional and XP Home, IPsec only on Windows® 2003, XP Professional and XP Home), Novell® NetWare 5.1 or higher, Mac OS X v10.3 or higher, Red Hat Linux 7.x or higher, SUSE Linux 8.x or higher, HP-UX 10.20, 11.x, 11.i, Solaris™ 2.5 or higher (SPARC® systems only), AIX 3.2.5 or higher, MPE-iX, Citrix® MetaFrame Server, Windows Terminal Services |   | Microsoft® Windows® 2000, XP Home, XP Professional, Server 2003, XP Media Centre, XP Professional x64, Windows Vista®, Windows® 7 (HP UPD only), Mac OS X v10.3, v10.4 or higher, Linux  |
| <b>Connectivity</b>                    | Hi-Speed USB 2.0  |   | Hi-Speed USB 2.0   |
| <b>Networkable</b>                     | HP Jetdirect 10/100/1000 Base-TX Ethernet embedded print server (standard), IPsec (standard), SNMP3, 802.1x wireless (optional), TC/IP support (optional)   |   | CP5225 Base Model: Optional – via HP Jetdirect Print Servers<br>CP5225n/dn: Built-in 10/100Base-TX networking  |
| <b>Duty cycle</b>                      | Up to 120,000 pages per month   |   | Up to 75,000 pages per month   |
| <b>Recommended monthly page volume</b> | 2,500 to 10,000 pages   |   | 1,500 to 5,000 pages   |
| <b>What's in the box</b>               | HP Color LaserJet Enterprise CP4525n Printer (CC493A) Printer, power cable, 100-sheet multipurpose tray, 500-sheet input tray, HP Jetdirect Gigabit Ethernet embedded print server, HP LaserJet Black Print Cartridge (~8500 pages), HP Color LaserJet Cyan, Yellow, and Magenta Print cartridges with HP ColorSphere Toner (~11,000 pages), hardware and software installation guide, CD-ROM with software drivers and documentation<br>CP4525dn: as above plus built-in automatic duplexer<br>CP4525xh: as CP4525dn plus 3 x 500-sheet paper feeder and stand, HP Secure High Performance embedded hard disk              |   | HP Color LaserJet Professional CP5225 Printer (CE710A) Printer, power cord, getting started guide, CD with software and documentation, preinstalled black, cyan, magenta and yellow HP Color LaserJet print cartridges with HP ColorSphere toner, 100-sheet multipurpose tray, 250-sheet input tray<br>CP5225n: as above plus built-in fast Ethernet 10/100 Base T Networking<br>CP5225dn: as CP5225n plus built-in automatic duplexer                             |
| <b>Warranty</b>                        | One-year, next business day, on-site*   |   | One-year, return to authorised service centre*   |
| <b>Key features</b>                    | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Print high-impact colour documents at high-performance speeds</li> <li>• Efficient paper handling, expansive paper capacity and easy controls</li> <li>• Speeds up to 40 ppm A4 and a first page out in as fast as 9.5 seconds from lower power mode with Instant-on Technology</li> <li>• Secure your business critical data with the HP Secure Hard Disk</li> </ul>  |   | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Versatile and affordable A3 desktop printer</li> <li>• Print from postcard-size up to poster-size and on a variety of paper types including plain, premium and glossy and weights up to 220 gsm</li> <li>• Intuitive control panel shows clear device status communications</li> <li>• Minimise printer interaction with easy-to-replace all-in-one print cartridges and convenient front-door supplies access</li> </ul> |
| <b>ENERGY STAR® qualified</b>          | Yes (CP4525dn/xh only)  |   | Yes (CP5225dn only)  |
| <b>Print cartridges</b>                | CE260A HP Color LaserJet Black Print Cartridge (8,500 pages)<br>CE260X HP Color LaserJet Black Print Cartridge (17,000 pages)<br>CE261A HP Color LaserJet Cyan Print Cartridge (11,000 pages)<br>CE262A HP Color LaserJet Yellow Print Cartridge (11,000 pages)<br>CE263A HP Color LaserJet Magenta Print Cartridge (11,000 pages)  |   | CE740A HP Color LaserJet Black Print Cartridge (7,000 pages)<br>CE741A HP Color LaserJet Cyan Print Cartridge (7,300 pages)<br>CE742A HP Color LaserJet Yellow Print Cartridge (7,300 pages)<br>CE743A HP Color LaserJet Magenta Print Cartridge (7,300 pages)   |
| <b>Media</b>                           | CHP370 HP Colour Laser Paper 90 g/m²/A4/210 x 297 mm/500 sht<br>CG964A HP Professional Laser Paper 120 gsm/A4/210 x 297 mm/250 sht<br>CG966A HP Professional Glossy Laser Photo Paper 200 gsm/A4/210 x 297 mm/100 sht   |   | CHP370 HP Colour Laser Paper 90 g/m²/A4/210 x 297 mm/500 sht<br>CG964A HP Professional Laser Paper 120 gsm/A4/210 x 297 mm/250 sht<br>CG969A HP Professional Laser Paper 120 gsm/A3/297 x 420 mm/250 sht<br>CG966A HP Professional Glossy Laser Photo Paper 200 gsm/A4/210 x 297 mm/100 sht  |
| <b>Accessories</b>                     | CC422A HP Color LaserJet 500-sheet Paper Feeder and Cabinet<br>CC423A HP Color LaserJet 3 x 500-sheet Paper Feeder and Stand<br>CC425A HP Color LaserJet 500-sheet Paper Tray<br>CC497A HP LaserJet Postcard Media Insert Tray<br>CE466A HP 256 MB DDR2 200-pin x32 DIMM<br>CE467A HP 512 MB DDR2 200-pin x32 DIMM<br>J8019A HP Secure High Performance EIO Hard Disk<br>J7972G HP 1284B Parallel Card  |   | CE860A HP Color LaserJet 500-sheet Paper Tray<br>CB421A HP 64 MB DDR2 144-pin DIMM<br>CB422A HP 128 MB DDR2 144-pin DIMM<br>CB423A HP 256 MB DDR2 144-pin DIMM   |
| <b>HP Care Packs</b>                   | H2872E Installation with Network Setup Service<br>US186E HP Care Pack, Next Business Day On-Site, 3 years<br>US188E HP Care Pack, Next Business Day On-Site, 4 years<br>US189E HP Care Pack, Next Business Day On-Site, 5 years<br>UT436PE HP Care Pack, Post Warranty Service, Same Day On-site, 1 year  |   | UT431E HP Care Pack, Next Business Day On-Site, 3 years<br>UQ497E HP Care Pack, 4 Hours, 13x5 Same Business Day On-Site, 3 years<br>UT430E HP Care Pack, Next Business Day On-Site, 4 years<br>UQ502E HP Care Pack, Next Business Day On-Site, 5 years<br>UQ498PE HP Care Pack, Post-Warranty Service, Next Business Day On-Site, 1 year<br>UQ492PE HP Care Pack, Post-Warranty Service, 4 Hours, 13x5, Same Business Day On-Site, 1 year                          |

\*Warranty and support options vary by product, country and local legal requirements. For a complete list of supplies, accessories and services, please refer to [www.hp.com/uk/smb](http://www.hp.com/uk/smb) <sup>1</sup>Compared to majority of laser printers



# HP Color LaserJet Printers



## HP Color LaserJet Enterprise CP5525 Printer series

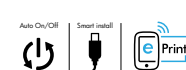
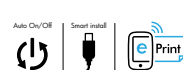
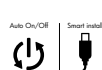
## HP Color LaserJet CP6015 Printer series

|  |   |  |  |  |
|--|---|--|--|--|
| <b>Replaces</b>                        | HP Color LaserJet 5550 Printer series   |  | HP Color LaserJet 9500 Printer series  |  |
| <b>Product number</b>                  | HP Color LaserJet Enterprise CP5525n Printer: CE707A<br>HP Color LaserJet Enterprise CP5525dn Printer: CE708A<br>HP Color LaserJet Enterprise CP5525xh Printer: CE709A  |  | HP Color LaserJet CP6015n: Q3931A<br>HP Color LaserJet CP6015dn: Q3932A<br>HP Color LaserJet CP6015xh: Q3934A  |  |
| <b>Print speed</b> (pages/minute)      | Black A4<br>Colour A4<br>Black A3<br>Colour A3  | Up to 30 ppm<br>Up to 30 ppm<br>Up to 15 ppm<br>Up to 15 ppm           | Up to 41 ppm<br>Up to 41 ppm<br>Up to 20 ppm<br>Up to 20 ppm   |  |
| <b>Print quality</b>                   | Black<br>Colour   | Up to 600 x 600 dpi<br>Up to 600 x 600 dpi<br>HP ImageREt 3600         | Up to 1200 x 600 dpi<br>Up to 1200 x 600 dpi<br>HP ImageREt 4800   |  |
| <b>Printer language</b>                | HP PCL 6, HP PCL 5c (HP PCL 5c driver available from the Web only), HP PostScript level 3 emulation, native PDF printing (v1.4)   |  | HP PCL 6, HP PCL 5, HP Postscript level 3 emulation, native PDF printing (v1.3)  |  |
| <b>Paper handling</b>                  | Input<br>Output   | Tray 1: 100-sheet, Tray 2: 250-sheet, Tray 3-5: 500-sheet<br>300-sheet | Tray 1: 100-sheet, Tray 2-5: 500-sheet<br>500-sheet A3/A4  |  |
| <b>Memory</b>                          | 1 GB  |  | 512 MB   |  |
| <b>Operating systems</b>               | Microsoft® Windows®7 32-bit and 64-bit, Windows Vista® 32-bit and 64-bit, Windows® XP 32-bit or 64-bit (SP2 or higher), Windows® Server 2008 32-bit and 64-bit, and 2008 R2 Edition, Windows® Server 2003 32-bit and 64-bit, Citrix® and Windows® Terminal Services (see whitepapers at <a href="http://www.hp.com/go/upd">http://www.hp.com/go/upd</a> , Documentation tab), Novell® (see <a href="http://www.novell.com/iprint">http://www.novell.com/iprint</a> ), Mac OS X v 10.4 or higher, Linux (see <a href="http://www.hplip.net">http://www.hplip.net</a> ), UNIX, SAP device types |  | Microsoft® Windows® 2000, XP Home, XP Professional, Server 2003 (32/64 bit), Server 2008; Windows Vista®; Mac OS X v10.2 or higher<br>Optional: UNIX drivers are available at <a href="http://www.hp.com/go/unixmodelscripts">http://www.hp.com/go/unixmodelscripts</a> , Linux drivers are available at <a href="http://www.hp.com/go/linuxprinting">http://www.hp.com/go/linuxprinting</a> , and latest printer information and drivers are available at <a href="http://www.hp.com/support/cljcp6015">http://www.hp.com/support/cljcp6015</a>   |  |
| <b>Connectivity</b>                    | 10/100Base-TX Ethernet, Gigabit Ethernet, IPv6, BiDi, Hi-Speed USB 2.0  |  | Hi-Speed USB 2.0   |  |
| <b>Networkable</b>                     | Standard (built-in Ethernet)  |  | HP Jetdirect Gigabit Ethernet Embedded Print Server  |  |
| <b>Duty cycle</b>                      | Up to 120,000 pages per month   |  | Up to 175,000 pages per month  |  |
| <b>Recommended monthly page volume</b> | 2,500 to 10,000 pages   |  | 4,000 to 17,000 pages  |  |
| <b>What's in the box</b>               | HP Color LaserJet CP5525n printer, Print cartridges (1 each black, cyan, yellow, magenta), HP Color LaserJet 500-sheet Paper Tray 3, CDs containing device software and electronic User's Guide, Documentation (including Getting Started Guides), power cord<br>CP5525dn: same as above<br>CP5525xh: as above plus HP Color LaserJet 3x500-sheet Paper Feeder and Stand, 120 GB secure hard disk drive   |  | HP Color LaserJet 6015n Printer; preinstalled full capacity 16500 page black and 21000 page cyan, magenta and yellow print cartridges with HP ColorSphere toner; preinstalled 35000 page black, cyan, yellow, and magenta image drums; gigabyte networking card on board; in box documentation (Getting Started Guide), software drivers and documentation on CD-ROM, power cable, 100 sheet multipurpose tray and one 500 sheet input tray, lock adaptor to be used with third party locks; like Kensington;<br>CP6015dn: as above plus built-in automatic duplexer<br>CP6015xh: as CP6015dn plus three extra 500-sheet input trays |  |
| <b>Warranty</b>                        | One-year, next day, on-site warranty*   |  | One-year, on-site warranty*  |  |
| <b>Key features</b>                    | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Enable colour printing from postcards to posters</li> <li>• Ensure great colour prints and uncompromised speed</li> <li>• Count on a printer that is easy to use and manage</li> <li>• Meet your environmental goals, while boosting your bottom line</li> </ul>   |  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Be more productive with HP's highest performing and most versatile colour laser printer</li> <li>• Create high impact documents with excellent print quality and high gloss using HP ColorSphere toner</li> <li>• Focus on your business with a colour printer that is exceptionally easy to install, use and manage</li> </ul>   |  |
| <b>ENERGY STAR® qualified</b>          | CP5525n: No<br>CP5525dn: Yes<br>CP5525xh: Yes   |  | No   |  |
| <b>Print cartridges</b>                | CE270A HP Color LaserJet Black Print Cartridge (13,500 pages)<br>CE271A HP Color LaserJet Cyan Print Cartridge (15,000 pages)<br>CE273A HP Color LaserJet Magenta Print Cartridge (15,000 pages)<br>CE272A HP Color LaserJet Yellow Print Cartridge (15,000 pages)  |  | CB380A HP Color LaserJet Black Print Cartridge (16,500 pages)<br>CB381A HP Color LaserJet Cyan Print Cartridge (21,000 pages)<br>CB383A HP Color LaserJet Magenta Print Cartridge (21,000 pages)<br>CB382A HP Color LaserJet Yellow Print Cartridge (21,000 pages)   |  |
| <b>Media</b>                           | HPJ1124 HP LaserJet Paper 90 gsm/A4/297 x 420 mm/500 sht<br>CG988A HP Premium Glossy Presentation Paper 120 gsm/A4/210 x 297 mm/250 sht<br>Q6549A HP Laser Matte Photo Paper 200 gsm/A4/210 x 297 mm/100 sht<br>HPA510 HP Everyday Copy and Print Paper 75 gsm/A4/297 x 420 mm/500 sht  |  | CHP110 HP Office Paper 80 g/m²/A4/210 x 297 mm/500 sht<br>CHP370 HP Color Laser Paper 90 g/m²/A4/210 x 297 mm/500 sht<br>Q6544A HP Matt Laser Paper 160 g/m²/A4/210 x 297 mm/150 sht<br>Q6614A HP Glossy Photo Laser Paper 220 g/m²/210 x 297 mm/100 sht<br>Q1298B HP LaserJet Tough Paper 165 g/m²/A4/210 x 297 mm/50 sht   |  |
| <b>Accessories</b>                     | CE860A HP Color LaserJet 500-sheet Paper Tray<br>J8019A HP Secure High Performance EIO Hard Disk  |  | CB384A HP Color LaserJet Black Image Drum<br>CB385A HP Color LaserJet Cyan Image Drum<br>CB386A HP Color LaserJet Yellow Image Drum<br>CB387A HP Color LaserJet Magenta Image Drum   |  |
| <b>HP Care Packs</b>                   | UV276E HP Care Pack, 4 Hours Response Time 13x5 Hardware Support, 3 years<br>UX964E HP Care Pack, Next Business Day Hardware Support, 3 years<br>UV280E HP Care Pack, Next Business Day Hardware Support, 4 years<br>UV279E HP Care Pack, Next Business Day Hardware Support, 5 years<br>UV269PE HP Care Pack, Post Warranty Next Business Day Hardware Support, 1 year<br>UV268PE HP Care Pack, Post Warranty Next Business Day Hardware Support, 2 years<br>UV271PE HP Care Pack, Post Warranty 4 Hours Response Time 13x5 Hardware Sup, 1 year   |  | UJ177A/E HP Care Pack, Next Business Day On-Site, 3 years<br>UJ181E HP Care Pack, Same Business Day On-Site, 4 Hours, 13x5, 3 years<br>UJ178E HP Care Pack, Next Business Day On-Site, 4 years<br>UJ179E HP Care Pack, Next Business Day On-Site, 5 years<br>UJ186PE HP Care Pack, Post-Warranty Next Business Day On-Site, 1 year   |  |

\*Warranty and support options vary by product, country and local legal requirements. For a complete list of supplies, accessories and services, please refer to [www.hp.com/uk/smb](http://www.hp.com/uk/smb)



# HP Black and White LaserJet Multifunction Printers



|                         |   | HP LaserJet Pro M1132 MFP  | HP LaserJet Pro M1212nf MFP   | HP LaserJet Pro M1217nfw MFP   |
|-------------------------|---|--|---|--|
|                         | <b>Replaces</b>                               | HP LaserJet M1120 MFP  | HP LaserJet M1120n MFP  | NA   |
|                         | <b>Product number</b>                         | CE847A   | CE841A  | CE844A   |
| PRINT                   | <b>Print speed</b> (pages/minute)<br>Black A4 | Up to 18 ppm   | Up to 18 ppm  | Up to 18 ppm   |
|                         | <b>Print quality</b>                          | Up to 600 x 600 dpi (1200 effective dpi with HP FastRes 1200)  | Up to 600 x 600 dpi (1200 effective dpi with HP FastRes 1200)   | Up to 600 x 600 dpi (1200 effective dpi with HP FastRes 1200)  |
|                         | <b>Printer language</b>                       | Host-based   | Host-based  | Host-based   |
|                         | <b>Paper handling</b><br>Input<br>Output      | Up to 150-sheet, Up to 10 envelopes<br>Up to 100-sheet, Up to 10 envelopes, Up to 75-sheet transparencies  | Up to 150-sheet, Up to 10 envelopes<br>Up to 100-sheet, Up to 10 envelopes, Up to 75-sheet transparencies   | Tray 1: 150-sheet, ADF: 35-sheet<br>100-sheet A4   |
|                         | <b>Memory</b>                                 | 8 MB   | 64 MB   | 64 MB  |
|                         | <b>Pages/minute</b>                           | Up to 18 cpm   | Up to 18 cpm  | Up to 18 cpm black   |
| COPY                    | <b>Reduce/enlarge</b>                         | 30 to 400%   | 25 to 400%  | 25 to 400%   |
| SCAN                    | <b>Type</b>                                   | Flatbed  | Flatbed, ADF  | Flatbed, ADF   |
|                         | <b>Image quality</b>                          | Enhanced: Up to 19,200 dpi, Hardware: Up to 1200 x 1200 dpi, Optical: Up to 1200 dpi   | Enhanced: Up to 19,200 dpi, Hardware: Up to 1200 x 1200 dpi, Optical: Up to 1200 dpi  | Bit Depth: 24-bit<br>Enhanced: Up to 19,200 dpi, Hardware: Up to 1200 x 1200 dpi, Optical: Up to 1200 dpi  |
| FAX                     | <b>Pages/memory</b>                           | n/a  | Up to 500 pages   | Up to 500 pages  |
|                         | <b>Modem speed</b>                            | n/a  | 33.6 kbps   | 33.6 kbps  |
|                         | <b>Speed dials</b>                            | n/a  | Up to 100 numbers   | Up to 100 numbers  |
|                         | <b>Operating systems</b>                      | Microsoft® Windows® 7, Windows Vista®, Windows® XP, Server 2003, Server 2008, Mac OS X v10.4, v10.5, v10.6, Linux**<br>For Windows® Server 2003 and Server 2008, add print and scan drivers only.  | Microsoft® Windows® 7, Windows Vista®, Windows® XP, Server 2003, Server 2008, Mac OS X v10.4, v10.5, v10.6, Linux**<br>For Windows® Server 2003 and Server 2008, add print and scan drivers only.   | Microsoft® Windows® 7, Windows Vista®, Windows® XP, Windows® Server 2008, Windows® Server 2003, Mac OS X v 10.4, v 10.5, v 10.6, Linux<br>(see <a href="http://www.hpip.net">http://www.hpip.net</a> )   |
|                         | <b>Connectivity</b>                           | Hi-Speed USB 2.0 port  | Hi-Speed USB 2.0 port   | Hi-Speed USB 2.0 port, 10/100Base-T Ethernet network port, RJ-11 Telephone port, Wireless 802.11b/g/n  |
|                         | <b>Networkable</b>                            | n/a  | 10/100Base-T Ethernet network port  | Standard (built-in Ethernet, WiFi 802.11b/g/n)   |
|                         | <b>Duty cycle</b>                             | Up to 8,000 pages per month  | Up to 8,000 pages per month   | Up to 8,000 pages per month  |
|                         | <b>Recommended monthly page volume</b>        | 250 to 2,000 pages   | 250 to 2,000 pages  | 250 to 2,000 pages   |
|                         | <b>What's in the box</b>                      | HP LaserJet Pro M1132 MFP, power cord(s), output tray, starter HP LaserJet Black print cartridge (average cartridge yield 700 standard pages, declared yield value in accordance with ISO/IEC 19752), Readiris PRO text recognition software, CD(s) with software and documentation, installation guide, support flyer, Errata sheet, discovery sheet, warranty guide (where applicable) | HP LaserJet Pro M1212nf MFP, power cord(s), phone cord(s), 150-sheet input tray, output tray, introductory HP LaserJet Black print cartridge Readiris PRO text recognition software, CD(s) with software and documentation, installation guide, support flyer, Errata sheet, discovery sheet, warranty guide (where applicable)   | HP LaserJet Pro M1217nfw MFP, power cord(s), phone cord(s), 150-sheet input tray, output tray, introductory HP LaserJet Black print cartridge (average cartridge yield 700 standard pages, declared yield value in accordance with ISO/IEC 19752), Readiris PRO text recognition software, CD(s) with software and documentation, Installation Guide, support flyer, Errata sheet, Discovery Sheet, Ferrite with flyer, Warranty Guide (where applicable), USB cable |
|                         | <b>Warranty</b>                               | One-year limited warranty*   | One-year limited warranty*  | One-year limited warranty*   |
|                         | <b>Key features</b>                           | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Print, copy, scan, with one compact, space-saving machine</li> <li>• Print speeds of up to 18 ppm A4 and fast first page out in as fast as 8.5 sec</li> <li>• Easy to setup with HP Smart Install</li> <li>• Conserve energy with HP Auto-On/Auto-Off feature</li> </ul>  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Print, copy, scan, fax with one space saving machine</li> <li>• Setup and start printing fast with an easy-to-use, intuitive control panel</li> <li>• Share on a network using built-in Ethernet connectivity</li> <li>• Copy and fax multiple-page documents with 35-page ADF</li> <li>• Easy to setup with HP Smart Install</li> <li>• Save energy with HP Auto-On/Auto-Off</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Be more efficient with this affordable, full-featured MFP</li> <li>• Get up and running quickly and easily</li> <li>• Reduce your environmental impact and protect your bottom line</li> </ul>  |
| <b>Print cartridges</b> |   | CE285A HP LaserJet Black Print Cartridge (1,600 pages)   | CE285A HP LaserJet Black Print Cartridge (1,600 pages)  | CE285A HP 85A Black LaserJet Toner Cartridge (1,600 pages)   |
| <b>Media</b>            |   | CHP110 HP Office Paper/A4/210 x 297 mm/500 sht<br>CHP210 HP Printing Paper/A4/210 x 297 mm/500 sht   | CHP110 HP Office Paper/A4/210 x 297 mm/500 sht<br>CHP210 HP Printing Paper/A4/210 x 297 mm/500 sht  | CHP110 HP Office Paper/A4/210 x 297 mm/500 sht<br>CHP210 HP Printing Paper/A4/210 x 297 mm/500 sht<br>CHP310 HP LaserJet Paper/A4/210 x 297 mm/500 sht   |
| <b>Accessories</b>      |   | Please refer to datasheet  | Please refer to datasheet   | Q6264A HP Hi-Speed USB Cable (6 ft./1.8 m)   |
| <b>HP Care Packs</b>    |   | UH761E HP Care Pack, Exchange Service (standard turn around time), 3 years<br>UH757E HP Care Pack, Next Business Day Exchange Service, 3 years<br>UH764E HP Care Pack, Return to Depot service, 3 years  | UH761E HP Care Pack, Exchange Service (standard turn around time), 3 years<br>UH757E HP Care Pack, Next Business Day Exchange Service, 3 years<br>UH764E HP Care Pack, Return to Depot service, 3 years   | UH761E HP Care Pack, Exchange Service (standard turn around time), 3 years<br>UH757E HP Care Pack, Next Business Day Exchange Service, 3 years<br>UH764E HP Care Pack, Return to Depot service, 3 years  |

\*Warranty and support options vary by product, country and local legal requirements. For a complete list of supplies, accessories and services, please refer to [www.hp.com/uk/smb](http://www.hp.com/uk/smb)

\*\*See <http://www.hpip.net>



# HP Black and White LaserJet Multifunction Printers



| HP LaserJet M1536dnf MFP |  | HP LaserJet M3027 MFP series  |
|--------------------------|--|---|
|                          | <b>Replaces</b>  | HP LaserJet M1522 MFP series  |
|                          | <b>Product number</b>  | CE538A  |
| PRINT                    | <b>Print speed</b> <small>(pages/minute)</small><br>Black A4 | Up to 25 ppm  |
|                          | <b>Print quality</b> Black                                   | Up to 600 x 600 dpi (1200 effective dpi with HP FastRes 1200)   |
|                          | <b>Printer language</b>                                      | HP PCL 6, HP PCL 5, HP PostScript level 3 emulation   |
|                          | <b>Paper handling</b> <small>Input Output</small>            | Tray 1: 250-sheet, ADF: 35-sheet<br>100-sheet A4  |
|                          | <b>Memory</b>  | 128 MB  |
| COPY                     | <b>Pages/minute</b>  | Up to 25 cpm black  |
|                          | <b>Reduce/enlarge</b>  | 25 to 400%  |
| SCAN                     | <b>Type</b>  | Flatbed, ADF, colour scanning   |
|                          | <b>Image quality</b>   | Bit Depth: 24-bit<br>Enhanced: Up to 19,200 dpi, Hardware: Up to 1200 x 1200 dpi, Optical: Up to 1200 dpi   |
| FAX                      | <b>Pages/memory</b>  | Up to 400 pages   |
|                          | <b>Modem speed</b>   | Up to 33.6 kbps   |
|                          | <b>Speed dials</b>   | Up to 120   |
|                          | <b>Operating systems</b>                                     | Full software installs supported on: Windows® 7 32-bit and 64-bit, Windows Vista® 32-bit and 64-bit, Microsoft® Windows® XP 32-bit (SP2 or higher), Driver only installs supported on: Microsoft® Windows® Server 2003 32-bit (SP3 or higher), Server 2008 32-bit and 64-bit, Mac OS X v10.5.8, v10.6, Linpus Linux (9.4, 9.5), RED HAT Enterprise Linux 5.0 (supported with a pre-built package), SUSE Linux (10.3, 11.0, 11, 11.1, 11.2), Fedora™ (9, 9.0, 10, 10.0, 11.0, 11, 12, 12.0), Ubuntu® (8.04, 8.04.1, 8.04.2, 8.10, 9.04, 9.10, 10.04), Debian (5.0, 5.0.1, 5.0.2, 5.0.3) (supported by the automatic installer), HPUX 11 and Solaris™ 8/9 |
|                          | <b>Connectivity</b>  | 1 Hi-Speed USB 2.0 port, 1 10/100 Ethernet network port   |
|                          | <b>Networkable</b>   | Standard (built-in Ethernet)  |
|                          | <b>Duty cycle</b>  | Up to 8,000 pages per month   |
|                          | <b>Recommended monthly page volume</b>                       | 500 to 2,000 pages  |
|                          | <b>What's in the box</b>                                     | HP LaserJet M1536dnf MFP, HP LaserJet Introductory Black Print Cartridge, control panel overlay, ADF input support, CDs containing device software and electronic User's Guide, Getting Started Guide, Support flyer, power cord(s), Telecom Fax cable  |
|                          | <b>Warranty</b>  | One-year limited warranty*  |
|                          | <b>Key features</b>  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Print, copy, scan, fax with built-in networking and automatic duplexing</li> <li>• Fast printing with 25 ppm print speed.</li> <li>• Copy and fax multiple-page documents with 35-page ADF</li> <li>• Print from anywhere using HP e-print functionality</li> </ul>  |
| <b>Print cartridges</b>  |  | CE278A HP LaserJet Black Print Cartridge (2,100 pages)  |
| <b>Media</b>             |  | CHP110 HP Office Paper/A4/210 x 297 mm/500 sht<br>CHP210 HP Printing Paper/A4/210 x 297 mm/500 sht<br>CHP310 HP LaserJet Paper/A4/210 x 297 mm/500 sht  |
| <b>Accessories</b>       |  | n/a   |
| <b>HP Care Packs</b>     |  | UH761E HP Care Pack, Exchange Service (standard turn around time), 3 years<br>UH757E HP Care Pack, Next Business Day Exchange Service, 3 years<br>UH764E HP Care Pack, Return to Depot Exchange Service, 3 years  |
|                          |  | HP LaserJet M3027 MFP series  |
|                          |  | HP LaserJet 4100 MFP  |
|                          |  | HP LaserJet M3027 MFP: CB416A<br>HP LaserJet M3027x MFP: CB417A   |
|                          |  | Up to 25 ppm  |
|                          |  | Up to 1200 x 1200 dpi   |
|                          |  | HP PostScript level 3 emulation, PCL 6, PCL 5, PDF 1.4  |
|                          |  | Tray 1: 100-sheet, Tray 2-3: 500-sheet, ADF: 50-sheet<br>250-sheet A4   |
|                          |  | 256 MB, expandable to 512 MB  |
|                          |  | Up to 25 cpm  |
|                          |  | 25 to 400%  |
|                          |  | Flatbed, ADF, colour scanning   |
|                          |  | Optical: Up to 600 dpi, Enhanced: Up to 600 dpi   |
|                          |  | Dependent on available free disk space (M3027x only)  |
|                          |  | Up to 33.6 kbps (M3027x only)   |
|                          |  | Up to 100 (M3027x only)   |
|                          |  | Microsoft® Windows® 7 ready. For more information go to <a href="http://www.hp.com/go/windows7">http://www.hp.com/go/windows7</a> . Some features may not be available. Windows® XP Home, Windows® XP Professional, Windows® XP Professional x64, Windows® Server 2003 (32-bit and 64-bit), Windows® 2000, Mac OS X v10.2.8, 10.3, 10.4, 10.5, 10.6, UNIX, Linux (see <a href="http://www.hp.com/go/linux">http://www.hp.com/go/linux</a> )   |
|                          |  | Hi-Speed USB 2.0  |
|                          |  | 10/100Base-T Ethernet   |
|                          |  | Up to 75,000 pages per month  |
|                          |  | 2,000 to 6,000 pages  |
|                          |  | HP LaserJet M3027 MFP (with hard drive), toner cartridge, support flyer, power cord, control panel overlays, software/documentation CD, getting started guide, wall poster<br>M3027x: as above plus built-in automatic duplexers, analogue fax, phone cord  |
|                          |  | One-year, on-site limited warranty*   |
|                          |  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Bring print, copy, fax, colour scanning and scan-to-email functionality closer to work teams and see positive results</li> <li>• Boost productivity with speeds of up to 25 ppm, a fast first-page-out and two-sided printing, all at an affordable price</li> <li>• Exceptionally simple to use, manage and maintain, this MFP has a new, intuitive user interface that is easy to navigate, in-built networking for reliable sharing, an internal hard drive and reliable HP printing supplies that minimise interruptions</li> </ul>  |
|                          |  | Q7551A HP LaserJet Black Print Cartridge (6,500 pages)<br>Q7551X HP LaserJet Black Print Cartridge (13,000 pages)   |
|                          |  | CHP110 HP Office Paper 80 g/m² A4/210 x 297 mm/500 sht<br>CHP210 HP Printing Paper 80 g/m² A4/210 x 297 mm/500 sht<br>CHP810 HP Recycled Paper 80 g/m² A4/210 x 297 mm/500 sht  |
|                          |  | J8019A HP High Performance Secure EIO Hard Disk<br>Q7720A HP 512 MB 100 PIN DDR DIMM<br>Q7817A HP 500-sheet Paper Tray  |
|                          |  | J7972G HP 1284B EIO Card<br>C6518A HP USB Cable, 2m   |
|                          |  | UF005A/E HP Care Pack, Next Business Day On-Site, 3 years<br>UF011A/E HP Care Pack, Same Day, 4 Hours, 13x5, 3 years<br>UF016PE HP Care Pack, Post-Warranty Next Business Day On-Site, 1 year<br>UH015PE HP Care Pack, Post-Warranty Same Day, 4 Hours, 13x5, 1 year<br>UF006E HP Care Pack, Next Business Day On-Site, 4 years<br>UF007E HP Care Pack, Next Business Day On-Site, 5 years<br>U2010A/E HP Care Pack, Installation and Network Configuration   |

\*Warranty and support options vary by product, country and local legal requirements. For a complete list of supplies, accessories and services, please refer to [www.hp.com/uk/smb](http://www.hp.com/uk/smb)





# HP Black and White LaserJet Multifunction Printers



NEW



## HP LaserJet M3035 MFP series

## HP LaserJet Enterprise M4555 MFP series

|                              |   |   |  |   |
|------------------------------|---|---|--|---|
|                              | <b>Replaces</b>                               | HP LaserJet 4100 MFP  | HP LaserJet M4345 MFP series   |   |
|                              | <b>Product number</b>                         | HP LaserJet M3035 MFP: CB414A<br>HP LaserJet M3035xs MFP: CB415A  | HP LaserJet Enterprise M4555 MFP: CE502A<br>HP LaserJet Enterprise M4555fsm MFP: CE504A  | HP LaserJet Enterprise M4555f MFP: CE503A<br>HP LaserJet Enterprise M4555h MFP: CE738A  |
| PRINT                        | <b>Print speed</b> (pages/minute)<br>Black A4 | Up to 33 ppm  | Up to 52 ppm   |   |
|                              | <b>Print quality</b> Black                    | Up to 1200 x 1200 dpi   | Up to 1200 x 1200 dpi (with HP FastRes 1200)   |   |
|                              | <b>Printer language</b>                       | HP PostScript level 3 emulation, PCL 6, PCL 5, PDF 1.4  | HP PCL 6, HP PCL 5c (HP PCL 5c driver available from the Web only), HP postscript level 3 emulation, native PDF printing (v 1.4)   |   |
|                              | <b>Paper handling</b> Input                   | Tray 1: 100-sheet, Tray 2-3: 500-sheet, ADF: 50-sheet   | <b>M4555</b> and <b>M4555h</b> : 100-sheet multipurpose tray 1, 500-sheet tray 2, 50-sheet automatic document feeder (ADF), automatic two-sided printing; <b>M4555f</b> : all of M4555 and M4555h plus 1 x 500-sheet feeder with cabinet and stand; <b>M4555fsm</b> : all of M4555 and M4555h plus 3 x 500-sheet feeder with stand, 3-bin stapling mailbox   |   |
|                              | Output  | 250-sheet A4  | <b>M4555h</b> & <b>M4555f</b> : 500-sheet output bin, <b>M4555fsm</b> : 900-sheet, 3-bin stapling mailbox  |   |
|                              | <b>Memory</b>                                 | 256 MB, expandable to 512 MB  | 1280 MB (not expandable)   |   |
| COPY                         | <b>Pages/minute</b>                           | Up to 33 cpm  | Up to 52 cpm (A4), black   |   |
|                              | <b>Reduce/enlarge</b>                         | 25 to 400%  | 25 to 400%   |   |
| SCAN                         | <b>Type</b>                                   | Flatbed, ADF, colour scanning   | Flatbed, ADF   |   |
|                              | <b>Image quality</b>                          | Optical: Up to 600 dpi, Enhanced: Up to 1200 dpi  | Bit Depth: 30-bit Hardware: Up to 600 x 600 dpi; Optical: Up to 600 dpi  |   |
| FAX                          | <b>Pages/memory</b>                           | Dependent on the available free disk space  | n/a  |   |
|                              | <b>Modem speed</b>                            | Up to 33.6 kbps (M3035xs only)  | Up to 33.6 kbps  |   |
|                              | <b>Speed dials</b>                            | Up to 100 (M3035xs only)  | Up to 100  |   |
|                              | <b>Operating systems</b>                      | Microsoft® Windows® 7 ready. For more information go to <a href="http://www.hp.com/go/windows7">http://www.hp.com/go/windows7</a> . Some features may not be available. Windows® XP Home, Windows® XP Professional, Windows® XP Professional x64, Windows® Server 2003, Windows® 2000, Mac OS X v10.2.8, 10.3, 10.4, 10.5, 10.6, UNIX, Linux (see <a href="http://www.hplip.net">http://www.hplip.net</a> ) | Windows® 7, Windows Vista®, Microsoft® Windows® XP (SP2 or higher), Server 2008 and 2008 R2 Edition (64-bit only), Server 2003, Mac OS X v10.5 or higher, For latest support: Citrix® and Windows® Terminal Services (see <a href="http://www.hp.com/go/updl">http://www.hp.com/go/updl</a> ), Novell® (see <a href="http://www.novell.com/iprint">http://www.novell.com/iprint</a> for latest support), Linux (see <a href="http://www.hplip.net">http://www.hplip.net</a> ), UNIX® (see <a href="http://www.hp.com/go/unix">http://www.hp.com/go/unix</a> , <a href="http://www.hp.com/go/unixmodelscrips">http://www.hp.com/go/unixmodelscrips</a> , and <a href="http://www.hp.com/go/jetdirectunix_software">http://www.hp.com/go/jetdirectunix_software</a> ), SAP device types (see <a href="http://www.hp.com/go/sap/drivers">http://www.hp.com/go/sap/drivers</a> and <a href="http://www.hp.com/go/sap/print">http://www.hp.com/go/sap/print</a> ) |   |
|                              | <b>Connectivity</b>                           | Hi-Speed USB 2.0  | 1 Hi-Speed USB 2.0 Host port, 1 Hi-Speed USB 2.0 Device port, 1 Gigabit Ethernet 10/100/1000Base-TX network port, 1 open EIO slot, 1 Foreign Interface port, 1 Hardware Integration Pocket, 3 Internal USB Host ports  |   |
|                              | <b>Networkable</b>                            | HP Jetdirect 10/100Base-T Port  | Via HP Jetdirect Gigabit 10/100/1000Base-TX Ethernet embedded print server (standard); IPsec (standard), 802.11g wireless (optional)   |   |
|                              | <b>Duty cycle</b>                             | Up to 75,000 pages per month  | Up to 250,000 pages per month  |   |
|                              | <b>Recommended monthly page volume</b>        | 2,000 to 6,000 pages  | 5,000 to 20,000 pages  |   |
|                              | <b>What's in the box</b>                      | HP LaserJet M3035 MFP (with duplexer and hard drive), toner cartridge, support flyer, power cord, control panel overlays, software/documentation CD, getting started guide, wall poster<br>M3035xs: as M3035 plus stapler, analogue fax, 500-sheet input tray, phone cord   | <b>M4555</b> : 100-sheet multipurpose tray, 500 sheet input tray, HP Jetdirect Gigabit Ethernet embedded print server, Solid State Drive, HP LaserJet Print cartridge standard capacity, CD with software and documentation, Documentation (Hardware Install Guide, Support flyer, Wall poster), power cord<br><b>M4555h</b> : 100-sheet multipurpose tray, 500-sheet input tray, HP Jetdirect Gigabit Ethernet embedded print server, Encrypted Hard Disk Drive, HP LaserJet Print cartridge standard capacity, CD with software and documentation, Documentation (Hardware Install Guide, Support flyer, Wall poster), power cord<br><b>M4555f</b> : M4555h plus 1 x 500 paper feeder with cabinet, HP Analog fax accessory 500 (built-in), phone cord<br><b>M4555fsm</b> : M4555h plus 3 x 500 paper feeder with stand, 900-sheet, 3-bin stapling mailbox, HP Analog fax accessory 500 (built-in), phone cord   |   |
|                              | <b>Warranty</b>                               | One-year limited warranty*  | One-year, on-site limited warranty*  |   |
|                              | <b>Key features</b>                           | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Enable small work team productivity with this fast, flexible HP LaserJet multifunction device</li> <li>• Achieve your goals with a device that is easy to use and manage with a new, intuitive control panel</li> <li>• Enhance efficiency and expand your LaserJet MFP's capabilities to meet your work teams needs</li> </ul>                                    | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Enjoy productive, dependable performance with this versatile MFP</li> <li>• Invest in an MFP that integrates easily into IT-managed print environments</li> <li>• Stay in control of sensitive information with advanced security features</li> </ul>   |   |
| <b>Print cartridges</b>      |   | Q7551A HP LaserJet Black Print Cartridge (6,500 pages)  | Q7551X HP LaserJet Black Print Cartridge (13,000 pages)  | HP 90A Black LaserJet Toner Cartridge CE390A HP 90X Black LaserJet Toner Cartridge CE390X   |
| <b>Long Life Consumables</b> |   | NA  |  | CE732A HP LaserJet 220-Volt Maintenance Kit, 225k pages CE248A HP LaserJet MFP ADF Maintenance Kit  |
| <b>Media</b>                 |   | CHP110 HP Office Paper 80 g/m² A4/210 x 297 mm/500 sht<br>CHP810 HP Recycled Paper 80 g/m² A4/210 x 297 mm/500 sht  | CHP210 HP Printing Paper 80 g/m² A4/210 x 297 mm/500 sht   | n/a   |
| <b>Accessories</b>           |   | J8019A HP High Performance Secure EIO Hard Disk<br>Q7720A HP 512 MB 100 PIN DDR DIMM<br>Q7817A HP 500-sheet Paper Tray<br>Q7432A HP Staple Cartridge Pack (2 cartridges at 1,500 staples each)  | J7972G HP 1284B Parallel EIO Card<br>T1936AA HP Digital Sending Software 4<br>C6518A HP USB Cable, 2m  | CB524A HP LaserJet 75-sheet Envelope Feeder<br>CC487A HP LaserJet MFP Analog Fax Accessory 500<br>CE736A HP 900-sheet 3-bin Stapling Mailbox<br>C8091A HP Staple Cartridge Refill<br>CE735A HP LaserJet 3x500-sheet Paper Feeder with Stand<br>CE734A HP LaserJet 1x500-sheet Paper Feeder with Cabinet |
| <b>HP Care Packs</b>         |   | UE685A/E HP Care Pack, Next Business Day On-Site, 3 years<br>UE691A/E HP Care Pack, Same Day, 4 Hours, 13x5, 3 years<br>UE696PE HP Care Pack, Post-Warranty Next Business Day On-Site, 1 year<br>UE695PE HP Care Pack, Post-Warranty Same Day, 4 Hours, 13x5, 1 year  | UE686E HP Care Pack, Next Business Day On-Site, 4 years<br>UE687E HP Care Pack, Next Business Day On-Site, 5 years<br>U2010A/E HP Care Pack, Installation and Network Configuration  | HN909E HP Care Pack, Next Business Day Exchange Service, 3 years<br>HP562E HP Care Pack, Next Business Day Exchange Service, 4 years<br>HP557E HP Care Pack, Next Business Day Exchange Service, 5 years  |

\*Warranty and support options vary by product, country and local legal requirements. For a complete list of supplies, accessories and services, please refer to [www.hp.com/uk/smb](http://www.hp.com/uk/smb)



# HP Black and White LaserJet Multifunction Printers



| HP LaserJet M5025 MFP        |   | HP LaserJet M5035 MFP series  |   |
|------------------------------|---|---|---|
|                              | <b>Replaces</b>   | n/a   | n/a   |
|                              | <b>Product number</b>                                     | Q7840A  | HP LaserJet M5035 MFP:Q7829A<br>HP LaserJet M5035x MFP:Q7830A<br>HP LaserJet M5035xs MFP:Q7831A   |
| PRINT                        | <b>Print speed</b> (pages/minute)<br>Black A4<br>Black A3 | Up to 25 ppm<br>Up to 13 ppm  | Up to 35 ppm<br>Up to 18 ppm  |
|                              | <b>Print quality</b> Black                                | Up to 1200 x 1200 dpi   | Up to 1200 x 1200 dpi   |
|                              | <b>Printer language</b>                                   | HP PostScript level 3 emulation, PCL 6, PCL 5, PDF 1.4  | HP PostScript level 3 emulation, PCL 6, PCL 5, PDF 1.4  |
|                              | <b>Paper handling</b> Input                               | Tray 1: 100-sheet, Tray 2-3: 250-sheet, ADF: 50-sheet<br>250-sheet A3/A4  | Tray 1: 100-sheet, Tray 2-3: 250-sheet, ADF: 50-sheet<br>250-sheet A3/A4  |
|                              | Output  |   |   |
|                              | <b>Memory</b>   | 256 MB, expandable to 512 MB  | 256 MB, expandable to 512 MB  |
| COPY                         | <b>Pages/minute</b>                                       | Up to 25 cpm  | Up to 35 cpm  |
|                              | <b>Reduce/enlarge</b>                                     | 25 to 400%  | 25 to 400%  |
| SCAN                         | <b>Type</b>   | Flatbed, ADF, colour scanning   | Flatbed, ADF, colour scanning   |
|                              | <b>Image quality</b>                                      | Optical: Up to 600 dpi, Enhanced: Up to 600 dpi   | Optical: Up to 600 dpi, Enhanced: Up to 1200 dpi  |
| FAX                          | <b>Pages/memory</b>                                       | Dependent on the available free disk space  | Dependent on the available free disk space  |
|                              | <b>Modem speed</b>  | n/a   | Up to 33.6 kbps   |
|                              | <b>Speed dials</b>  | n/a   | n/a   |
|                              | <b>Operating systems</b>                                  | Microsoft® Windows® 7 ready. For more information go to <a href="http://www.hp.com/go/windows7">http://www.hp.com/go/windows7</a> . Some features may not be available. Windows® XP Home, Windows® XP Professional, Windows® XP Professional x64, Windows® Server 2003, Windows® 2000, Mac OS X v10.2.8, 10.3, 10.4, 10.5, 10.6, Linux (see <a href="http://www.hplip.net">http://www.hplip.net</a> )   | Microsoft® Windows® 7, Windows® XP Professional x64, Windows® XP Professional, Windows® XP Home, Windows® Server 2003, Windows® 2000, Mac OS X v 10.2.8, 10.3, 10.4, 10.5, 10.6, Linux (see <a href="http://www.hplip.net">http://www.hplip.net</a> )   |
|                              | <b>Connectivity</b>                                       | Hi-Speed USB 2.0  | Hi-Speed USB 2.0  |
|                              | <b>Networkable</b>  | HP Jetdirect Fast Ethernet Embedded Print Server  | HP Jetdirect Fast Ethernet Embedded Print Server  |
|                              | <b>Duty cycle</b>   | Up to 200,000 pages per month   | Up to 200,000 pages per month   |
|                              | <b>Recommended monthly page volume</b>                    | 3,000 to 12,500 pages   | 3,000 to 12,500 pages   |
|                              | <b>What's in the box</b>                                  | HP LaserJet 5025 MFP (includes printer engine, scanner, ADF, hard disk drive, and control panel), power cord, toner cartridge, control panel overlay, getting started guide, wall poster, printer driver software CD  | HP LaserJet M5035 MFP (includes printer engine, scanner, ADF, digital sender, 40 GB hard disk drive, and control panel), power cord, 15,000 page toner cartridge, control panel overlay, getting started guide, wall poster, printer driver software CD<br>M5035x: as above plus built-in automatic duplex, analogue fax, digital sender, 500-sheet input tray, stand<br>M5035xs: as M5035x plus three 500-sheet input trays, stand, stapler/stacker                                |
|                              | <b>Warranty</b>   | One-year, on-site limited warranty*   | One-year, on-site limited warranty*   |
|                              | <b>Key features</b>                                       | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>New, intuitive user interface for ease-of-use. With an internal hard drive and built-in networking for reliable sharing</li> <li>Easily add A3 multifunction capabilities without stretching your budget. Accomplish more with A3 printing and copying at speeds of up to 25 ppm, optional fax** and scan-to-email</li> <li>Create professional documents, and experience worry-free operation with a 400 MHz processor for handling complex print jobs, plus expandable memory</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Extremely simple to use, manage and maintain. It comes with an internal hard drive, in-built networking for reliable sharing</li> <li>Accomplish more with A3 printing and copying at speeds of up to 35 ppm, optional fax and embedded send-to-e-mail functionality</li> <li>Create professional documents with flexible paper input. Enjoy worry-free operation with a 400 MHz processor capable of handling complex print jobs</li> </ul> |
| <b>Print cartridges</b>      |   | Q7570A HP LaserJet Black Print Cartridge (15,000 pages)   | Q7570A HP LaserJet Black Print Cartridge (15,000 pages)   |
| <b>Long Life Consumables</b> |   | n/a   | CHP110 HP Office Paper 80 g/m² A4/210 x 297 mm/500 sht<br>CHP210 HP Printing Paper 80 g/m² A4/210 x 297 mm/500 sht<br>CHP810 HP Recycled Paper 80 g/m² A4/210 x 297 mm/500 sht  |
| <b>Media</b>                 |   | CHP110 HP Office Paper 80 g/m² A4/210 x 297 mm/500 sht<br>CHP810 HP Recycled Paper 80 g/m² A4/210 x 297 mm/500 sht  | CHP210 HP Printing Paper 80 g/m² A4/210 x 297 mm/500 sht<br>J8019A HP High Performance Secure EIO Hard Disk<br>Q7720A HP 512 MB 100 PIN DDR DIMM<br>J7972G HP 1284B Parallel EIO Card<br>Q7549A HP LaserJet Auto Duplex Unit<br>Q7834A HP LaserJet M5035/M5025 MFP 500-sheet Tray w/Cabinet<br>Q7842A HP LaserJet M5035/M5025 MFP ADF Maintenance Kit   |
| <b>Accessories</b>           |   | J8019A HP High Performance Secure EIO Hard Disk<br>Q7720A HP 512 MB 100 PIN DDR DIMM<br>Q3701A HP LaserJet MFP Analog Fax Accessory 300<br>Q7834A HP LaserJet M5035/M5025 MFP 500-sheet Tray w/Cabinet  | Q3701A HP LaserJet MFP Analog Fax Accessory 300<br>C8091A HP Staple Cartridge<br>Q7833A HP LaserJet M5035/M5025 MFP 220V Printer Maintenance kit<br>C6518A HP USB Cable, 2m<br>T1936AA HP Digital Sending Software 4 Supplies   |
| <b>HP Care Packs</b>         |   | UE719A/E HP Care Pack, Next Business Day On-Site, 3 years<br>UF002PE HP Care Pack, Post-Warranty Next Business Day On-Site, 1 year<br>UF004PE HP Care Pack, Post-Warranty Same Day, 4 Hours, 13x5, 1 year   | UE670A/E HP Care Pack, Next Business Day On-site, 3 years<br>UE676A/E HP Care Pack, Same Day, 4 Hours, 13x5, 3 years<br>UE679PE HP Care Pack, Post-Warranty Next Business Day On-Site, 1 year<br>UE681PE HP Care Pack, Post-Warranty Same Day, 4 Hours, 13x5, 1 year<br>UE999A/E HP Care Pack, Same Day, 4 Hours, 13x5, 3 years<br>UE720E HP Care Pack, Next Business Day On-Site, 4 years  |

\*Warranty and support options vary by product, country and local legal requirements. For a complete list of supplies, accessories and services, please refer to [www.hp.com/uk/smb](http://www.hp.com/uk/smb) \*\*Optional extra for M5025





# HP Black and White LaserJet Multifunction Printers



| HP LaserJet M9040/M9050 MFP series  |  | HP 9250c Digital Sender   |
|---|--|---|
|   | <b>Replaces</b> HP LaserJet 9040/9050 MFP series<br><b>Product number</b> HP LaserJet M9040 MFP: CC394A<br>HP LaserJet M9050 MFP: CC395A   | HP 9200 Digital Sender<br>CB472A  |
| PRINT   | <b>Print speed</b> (pages/minute)<br>Black A4<br>Black A3<br>M9040: Up to 40 ppm, M9050: Up to 50 ppm  | n/a   |
|   | <b>Print quality</b> Black Up to 600 x 600 dpi   | n/a   |
|   | <b>Printer language</b> HP PostScript level 3 emulation, PCL 6, HP PCL 5e, direct PDF printing (v 1.3) with at least 128 MB memory enabled, XHTMl-Print v 0.95, HP PJI, PML  | n/a   |
|   | <b>Paper handling</b> Input Tray 1, 100-sheet, Tray 2-3, 500-sheet<br>Output 3,000-sheet A3/A4   | ADF: 50-sheet A4  |
|   | <b>Memory</b> 384 MB, expandable to 512 MB   | 128 MB  |
| COPY  | <b>Pages/minute</b> Up to 40 cpm   | Up to 51 images per minute (A4 black)   |
|   | <b>Reduce/enlarge</b> 25 to 400%   | n/a   |
| SCAN  | <b>Type</b> Flatbed, ADF, colour scanning  | Flatbed, ADF  |
|   | <b>Image quality</b> Bit depth: 30-bit<br>Optical: Up to 600 dpi, Enhanced: Up to 600 dpi  | Up to 600 dpi   |
| FAX   | <b>Pages/memory</b> Dependent on the available free disk space   | Up to 60,000 images pages per month   |
|   | <b>Modem speed</b> Up to 33.6 kbps   | n/a   |
|   | <b>Speed dials</b> Up to 100   | n/a   |
|   | <b>Operating systems</b> Microsoft® Windows® 7 ready. For more information go to <a href="http://www.hp.com/go/windows7">http://www.hp.com/go/windows7</a> . Some features may not be available. Windows Vista®, Windows® XP Home, Windows® XP Professional, Windows® 2000, Mac OS X v10.2.8, 10.3, 10.4, 10.5, 10.6, OS/2 v 3.0 or higher, AutoCAD, Linux (see <a href="http://www.hplip.net">http://www.hplip.net</a> )  | Windows® 2000 Professional, Windows® 2000 Server, Windows® 2000 Advanced Server, Windows® XP Professional, Windows® Server 2003, Windows® Server 2003 Enterprise  |
|   | <b>Connectivity</b> Hi-Speed USB 2.0   | Hi-Speed USB 2.0  |
|   | <b>Networkable</b> HP Jetdirect Gigabit Ethernet Embedded Print Server   | HP Jetdirect Fast Ethernet 10/100Base-TX Port   |
|   | <b>Duty cycle</b> Up to 300,000 pages per month  | Up to 60,000 images pages per month   |
|   | <b>Recommended monthly page volume</b> 15,000 to 50,000 pages  | n/a   |
|   | <b>What's in the box</b> HP LaserJet M9040 or M9050 MFP, power cord, print cartridge, printer documentation, printer software CD-ROM, control panel overlay, two standard 500-sheet input trays, 100-sheet multi-purpose tray, 2,000-sheet input tray, choice of output paper handling device, automatic duplexer accessory (pre-installed), HP Jetdirect Embedded Print Server, automatic document feeder (ADF)   | HP 9250c Digital Sender, power cord, user's guide, DSS 4, documentation CD, Mylar kit   |
|   | <b>Warranty</b> One-year, next business day, on-site warranty*   | One-year on-site warranty for all hardware, accessories, and software*  |
|   | <b>Key features</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Ideal for workgroups of 30 to 50 users who require fast, high-volume, cost-effective printing and copying</li> <li>• Standard input capacity of 3,100-sheet</li> <li>• Produce complex documents with a range of finishing choices</li> </ul>   | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Increase productivity – scan and send documents quickly and efficiently with this dedicated device</li> <li>• Easy to use, install and manage with an enhanced, intuitive control panel and a separate keyboard</li> <li>• Ideal for departments, remote sites or satellite offices within medium to large organisations, such as banks, financial or legal institutions and government agencies with paper-intensive workflows. By creating and storing electronic versions of hard-copy original documents, these businesses can save space and distribute information quickly and easily</li> </ul> |
|   | <b>Print cartridges</b> C8543X HP LaserJet Black Print Cartridge (30,000 pages)  | n/a   |
| Media   | CHP110 HP Office Paper 80 g/m² A4/210 x 297 mm/500 sht<br>CHP210 HP Printing Paper 80 g/m² A4/210 x 297 mm/500 sht<br>CHP810 HP Recycled Paper 80 g/m² A4/210 x 297 mm/500 sht   | n/a   |
|   | <b>Accessories</b> <div> C8091A HP Staple Cartridge<br/> C9153A HP 220V Maintenance Kit (350,000 pages)<br/> C8084A HP LaserJet MFP 3,000-sheet Stacker<br/> C8088B HP Multifunction Finisher<br/> Q7720A HP 512 MB 100 PIN DDR DIMM<br/> J7972G HP 1284B Parallel EIO Card </div> <div> C8092A HP LaserJet 5000 Staple Cartridge<br/> Q5693A HP LaserJet MFP 8-bin Mailbox<br/> C8085A HP LaserJet MFP 3,000-sheet Stapler/Stacker<br/> Q3701A HP LaserJet MFP Analogue Fax Accessory 300<br/> J8019A HP High Performance Secure EIO Hard Disk </div> | Q7713A HP 32 MB 100-pin DDR DIMM<br>Q7720A HP 512 MB 100 PIN DDR DIMM<br>Q6496A HP ADF Replacement Mylar Sheets   |
| <b>HP Care Packs</b> <div> H7700A/E HP Care Pack, Next Business Day On-Site Support, 3 years<br/> U2019E HP Care Pack, Same Business Day On-Site Support, 4 Hours, 13x5, 3 years<br/> UJ528E HP Care Pack, Next Business Day On-Site Support, 4 years<br/> UJ568E HP Care Pack, Next Business Day On-Site Support, 5 years<br/> U2020PE HP Care Pack, Post-Warranty, Next Business Day On-Site Support, 1 year </div> |  | U4659E HP Care Pack, Next Business Day On-Site, HW Support, 3 years<br>U4660PE HP Care Pack, Post-Warranty Service, Next Business Day On-Site, HW Support, 1 year   |

\*Warranty and support options vary by product, country and local legal requirements. For a complete list of supplies, accessories and services, please refer to [www.hp.com/uk/smb](http://www.hp.com/uk/smb)



# HP Color LaserJet Multifunction Printers



NEW

## HP LaserJet Pro 100 color MFP M175 series

## HP LaserJet Pro CM1415 Color MFP series

|       |  |   |  |  |   |
|-------|--|---|--|--|---|
|       | <b>Replaces</b>                        | n/a   |  |  | HP Color LaserJet CM1312nfi MFP   |
|       | <b>Product Number</b>                  | HP LaserJet Pro 100 color MFP M175a: CE865A      HP LaserJet Pro 100 color MFP M175nw: CE866A |  |  | HP LaserJet Pro CM1415fn Color MFP: CE861A      HP LaserJet Pro CM1415fnw Color MFP: CE862A   |
| PRINT | <b>Print speed</b>                     | Black A4<br>Colour A4   | Up to 16 ppm; As fast as 15.5 sec (ISO)<br>Up to 4 ppm; As fast as 27.5 sec (ISO)  |  | Up to 12 ppm<br>Up to 8 ppm   |
|       | <b>Print quality</b>                   | Black<br>Colour   | Up to 600 x 600 dpi<br>Up to 600 x 600 dpi, HP ImageREt 2400   |  | Up to 600 x 600 dpi<br>Up to 600 x 600 dpi, HP ImageREt 3600  |
|       | <b>Printer language</b>                |   | HP PCL 6, HP PCL 5c, HP postscript level 3 emulation, PDF (v1.7)   |  | HP PCL 6, HP PCL 5c, HP PostScript level 3 emulation (via Universal Print Driver)   |
|       | <b>Paper handling</b>                  | Input<br>Output   | 150-sheet input tray, 35-sheet automatic document feeder<br>50-sheet output bin <sup>1</sup>   |  | 150-sheet, ADF: 35-sheet<br>125-sheet A4  |
|       | <b>Memory</b>                          |   | 128 MB   |  | 160 MB  |
| COPY  | <b>Pages/minute</b>                    |   | Black: Up to 14 cpm, Colour: Up to 6 cpm   |  | Black: Up to 12 cpm, Colour: Up to 8 cpm  |
|       | <b>Reduce/enlarge</b>                  |   | 25 to 400 %  |  | 25 to 400%  |
| SCAN  | <b>Type</b>                            |   | Flatbed, ADF   |  | Flatbed, ADF, colour scanning   |
|       | <b>Image quality</b>                   |   | Hardware: Up to 1200 x 1200 dpi, Optical: Up to 1200 dpi   |  | Bit Depth: 30-bit<br>Enhanced: Up to 19,200 dpi, Hardware: Up to 1200 x 1200 dpi, Optical: Up to 1200 dpi   |
| FAX   | <b>Pages/memory</b>                    |   | n/a  |  | Up to 250 pages   |
|       | <b>Modem speed</b>                     |   | n/a  |  | Up to 33.6 kbps   |
|       | <b>Speed dials</b>                     |   | n/a  |  | Up to 120   |
|       | <b>Operating systems</b>               |   | Full software installs supported on: Windows® 7 32-bit and 64-bit, Windows® Vista 32-bit and 64-bit, Microsoft® Windows® XP 32-bit (SP2 or higher); Driver only installs supported on: Microsoft® Windows® Server 2003 32-bit (SP3 or higher), Server 2008 32-bit and 64-bit; SmartInstall available on all supported Windows® operating systems; Mac OS X v10.5.8, v10.6; Linpus Linux (9.4, 9.5), RED HAT Enterprise Linux 5.0 (supported with a pre-built package); SUSE Linux (10.3, 11.0, 11, 11.1, 11.2), Fedora™ (9, 9.0, 10, 10.0, 11.0, 11, 12, 12.0), Ubuntu® (8.04, 8.04.1, 8.04.2, 8.10, 9.04, 9.10, 10.04), Debian (5.0, 5.0.1, 5.0.2, 5.0.3) (supported by the automatic installer); HP/UX 11 and Solaris® 8/9 |  | Full software installs supported on: Windows® 7 32-bit and 64-bit, Windows Vista® 32-bit and 64-bit, Microsoft® Windows® XP 32-bit (SP2 or higher); Driver only installs supported on: Microsoft® Windows® Server 2008 32-bit and 64-bit, Windows® Server 2003 32-bit (SP3 or higher), Mac OS X v10.5.8, v10.6, Linpus Linux (9.4, 9.5), RED HAT Enterprise Linux 5.0 (supported with a pre-built package), SUSE Linux (10.3, 11.0, 11, 11.1, 11.2), Fedora™ (9, 9.0, 10, 10.0, 11.0, 11, 12, 12.0), Ubuntu® (8.04, 8.04.1, 8.04.2, 8.10, 9.04, 9.10, 10.04), Debian (5.0, 5.0.1, 5.0.2, 5.0.3) (supported by the automatic installer), HP/UX 11 and Solaris™ 8/9 |
|       | <b>Connectivity</b>                    |   | 1 Hi-Speed USB 2.0   |  | CM1415fn: 1 Hi-Speed USB 2.0 port, 1 Host USB, 1 built-in 10/100 wired Ethernet network connectivity with 1 RJ-45 port<br>CM1415fnw: as above plus 1 Wireless 802.11b/g/n networking  |
|       | <b>Networkable</b>                     |   | n/a  |  | CM1415fn: Standard (built-in Ethernet)      CM1415fnw: Standard (WiFi 802.11b/g/n, Ethernet)  |
|       | <b>Duty cycle</b>                      |   | Up to 20,000 pages per month   |  | Up to 30,000 pages per month  |
|       | <b>Recommended monthly page volume</b> |   | 250 to 950 pages   |  | 300 to 1,500 pages  |
|       | <b>What's in the box</b>               |   | HP LaserJet Pro M175a color MFP, HP LaserJet Introductory Black, Cyan, Yellow, Magenta toner cartridges (~ 500 pages), CD (with software and electronic documentation), Installation guide, power cord, HP LaserJet Pro M175nw color MFP: as above plus USB cable  |  | HP LaserJet Pro CM1415fn Color MFP, Preinstalled introductory 750-page black, cyan, magenta, yellow HP Color LaserJet print cartridges with ColorSphere toner, Control panel, ADF input support, CDs containing device software and electronic User's Guide, Readiris PRO text recognition software, Readiris registration card, Installation Guide, Support flyer, Power cord(s), Phone cord(s)<br>CM1415fnw: as above plus USB cable  |
|       | <b>Warranty</b>                        |   | One-year, return to authorised service centre, limited hardware warranty*  |  | One-year limited warranty*  |
|       | <b>Key features</b>                    |   | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Make an impact with professional-quality colour from HP's smallest colour MFP</li> <li>• Mobile printing with HP ePrint, WiFi Direct, wireless printing, and quick, easy set-up</li> <li>• Get the versatility you need with this reliable MFP</li> </ul>   |  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Bring easy, touchscreen printing to your office</li> <li>• Produce professional-quality marketing materials</li> <li>• Increase productivity—share the MFP on a network</li> <li>• Minimize your environmental impact</li> </ul>   |
|       | <b>Print cartridges</b>                |   | CE310A HP 126A Color LaserJet Black Print Cartridge (1,200 pages)<br>CE311A HP 126A Color LaserJet Cyan Print Cartridge (1,000 pages)<br>CE312A HP 126A Color LaserJet Yellow Print Cartridge (1,000 pages)<br>CE313A HP 126A Color LaserJet Magenta Print Cartridge (1,000 pages)<br>CE314A HP 126A LaserJet Imaging Drum   |  | CE320A HP Color LaserJet Black Print Cartridge (2,000 pages)<br>CE321A HP Color LaserJet Cyan Print Cartridge (1,300 pages)<br>CE322A HP Color LaserJet Yellow Print Cartridge (1,300 pages)<br>CE323A HP Color LaserJet Magenta Print Cartridge (1,300 pages)  |
|       | <b>Media</b>                           |   | n/a  |  | Q6544A HP Professional Matt Laser Paper/A4/210 x 297 mm/150 sht<br>Q6550A HP Professional Matt Laser Photo Paper/A4/210 x 297 mm/100 sht<br>CG964A HP Professional Glossy Laser Paper 120 gsm/A4/210 x 297 mm/250 sht<br>CG965A HP Professional Glossy Laser Paper 150 gsm/A4/210 x 297 mm/150 sht<br>CG966A HP Professional Glossy Laser Paper 200 gsm/A4/210 x 297 mm/100 sht<br>CG970A HP Professional Glossy Laser Photo Paper 200 gsm/10 x 15 cm/100 sht<br>Q1298B HP LaserJet Tough Paper/A4/210 x 297 mm/50 sht  |
|       | <b>Accessories</b>                     |   | C6520A HP USB Cable 2.0 (a-b) 3 meter      Q6264A HP Hi-Speed USB Cable (6 ft./1.8 m)      C7536A HP Network cable 14 feet   |  | C7536A HP Network cable 14 feet   |
|       | <b>HP Care Packs</b>                   |   | UX453E HP Care Pack, Exchange Service (standard turn around time), 3 years<br>UX435E HP Care Pack, Next Business Day Exchange Service, 3 years<br>UX439E HP Care Pack, Return to Depot Exchange Service, 3 years   |  | UX453E HP Care Pack, Exchange Service (standard turn around time), 3 years<br>UX452E HP Care Pack, Exchange Service (standard turn around time), 2 years<br>UX435E HP Care Pack, Next Business Day Exchange Service, 3 years<br>UX434E HP Care Pack, Next Business Day Exchange Service, 2 years<br>UX433E HP Care Pack, Next Business Day Exchange Service, 1 year<br>UX439E HP Care Pack, Return to Depot Exchange Service, 3 years<br>UX438E HP Care Pack, Return to Depot Exchange Service, 2 years   |

\*Warranty and support options vary by product, country and local legal requirements. For a complete list of supplies, accessories and services, please refer to [www.hp.com/uk/smb](http://www.hp.com/uk/smb)



# HP Color LaserJet Multifunction Printers



## HP Color LaserJet CM2320 MFP series

## HP Color LaserJet CM3530 MFP series

|                         |  |   |   |  |
|-------------------------|--|---|---|--|
|                         | <b>Replaces</b>  | HP Color LaserJet 2820/2840 All-in-One  |   | n/a  |
|                         | <b>Product Number</b>                                    | HP Color LaserJet CM2320nf MFP: CC436A  | HP Color LaserJet CM2320fxi MFP: CC435A   | HP Color LaserJet CM3530 MFP: CC519A<br>HP Color LaserJet CM3530fs MFP: CC520A   |
| PRINT                   | <b>Print speed</b> <small>Black A4<br/>Colour A4</small> | Up to 20 ppm<br>Up to 20 ppm  |   | Up to 30 ppm<br>Up to 30 ppm   |
|                         | <b>Print quality</b> <small>Black<br/>Colour</small>     | Up to 600 x 600 dpi<br>Up to 600 x 600 dpi<br>HP ImageREt 3600  |   | Up to 600 x 600 dpi<br>Up to 600 x 600 dpi   |
|                         | <b>Printer language</b>                                  | HP PCL 6, HP PostScript level 3 emulation, HP PCL 5c  |   | HP PCL 6, HP PCL 5, HP PostScript level 3 emulation, direct PDF printing v 1.4   |
|                         | <b>Paper handling</b> <small>Input<br/>Output</small>    | Tray 1: 50-sheet, Tray 2-3: 250-sheet, ADF: 50-sheet<br>150-sheet A4  |   | Tray 1: 10-sheet, Tray 2: 250-sheet, Tray 3: 500-sheet, ADF: 50-sheet<br>250-sheet A4  |
|                         | <b>Memory</b>  | 160 MB, expandable to 416 MB  |   | 512 MB, expandable to 1GB  |
| COPY                    | <b>Pages/minute</b>                                      | Black: Up to 20 cpm, Colour: Up to 20 cpm   |   | Up to 30 cpm   |
|                         | <b>Reduce/enlarge</b>                                    | 25 to 400%  |   | 25 to 400%   |
| SCAN                    | <b>Type</b>  | Flatbed, ADF, colour scanning   |   | Flatbed, ADF, colour scanning  |
|                         | <b>Image quality</b>                                     | Bit Depth: 42-bit<br>Optical: Up to 1200 dpi, Enhanced: Up to 19,200 dpi  |   | Optical: Up to 600 dpi   |
| FAX                     | <b>Pages/memory</b>                                      | Up to 250 pages   |   |  |
|                         | <b>Modem speed</b>                                       | 33.6 Kbps   |   | 33.6 kbps (CM3530fs only)  |
|                         | <b>Speed dials</b>                                       | Up to 120   |   | Up to 100 (CM3530fs only)  |
|                         | <b>Operating systems</b>                                 | Microsoft® Windows® 2000, Server 2003, XP Home, XP Media Centre, XP Professional, XP Professional x64, XP Tablet PC, Certified for Windows Vista®, Mac OS X v10.3 or higher   |   | Microsoft® Windows® 2000, XP Home, XP Professional, Server 2003, Server 2008, Windows Vista®, Mac OS X v10.3, v10.4, v10.5   |
|                         | <b>Connectivity</b>                                      | Hi-Speed USB 2.0  |   | Hi-Speed USB 2.0   |
|                         | <b>Networkable</b>                                       | Built-in 10/100 wired Ethernet network connectivity   |   | HP Jetdirect Gigabit Ethernet Print Server<br>Optional: HP Jetdirect 630n IPv6 Gigabit Ethernet Print Server, HP Jetdirect 635n IPv6/IPSec Print Server, HP Jetdirect en3700 Fast Ethernet Print Server, HP Jetdirect en1700 IPv4/IPV6 Print Server, HP 1284B Parallel Card  |
|                         | <b>Duty cycle</b>  | Up to 40,000 pages per month  |   | Up to 75,000 pages per month   |
|                         | <b>Recommended monthly page volume</b>                   | 1,000 to 2,500 pages  |   | 2,000 to 6,000 pages   |
|                         | <b>What's in the box</b>                                 | HP Color LaserJet CM2320nf MFP, power cord(s), getting started guide, support flyer, CDs containing device software and electronic user's guide, control panel faceplate, Readiris PRO text recognition software, ADF input support, phone cord(s), Readiris registration card, IHM media kit<br>CM2320fxi: as above plus 250-sheet paper tray  |   | HP Color LaserJet CM3530 MFP, digital send installation guide, support flyer, power cord, control panel overlay, admin CD, user CD, getting started guide, wall poster, standard capacity print cartridges, toner collection unit, fuser kit<br>CM3530fs: as above plus fax cable  |
|                         | <b>Warranty</b>  | One-year, on-site repair, limited hardware warranty*  |   | One-year, return to authorised service centre, limited hardware warranty*  |
|                         | <b>Key features</b>                                      | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Get more done in less time with amazing results from print, copy, scan, and fax functionality</li> <li>• Create professional-quality communications effortlessly</li> <li>• Incredibly easy to install, use, share and maintain with effortless print cartridge replacement</li> <li>• Automatic duplexer, additional 250-sheet tray and imaging card slot with fxi model</li> </ul> |   | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• High-performance features include print, copy, scan, digital send, fax (fs model) and staple (fs model) capabilities in one easy to use device</li> <li>• Save money and create professional-looking documents in-house</li> <li>• Improve workflows with an expandable input capacity</li> </ul>   |
| <b>Print cartridges</b> |  | CC530A HP Color LaserJet Black Print Cartridge (3,500 pages)<br>CC531A HP Color LaserJet Cyan Print Cartridge (2,800 pages)   | CC532A HP Color LaserJet Yellow Print Cartridge (2,800 pages)<br>CC533A HP Color LaserJet Magenta Print Cartridge (2,800 pages) | CE250A HP Color LaserJet Black Print Cartridge (5,000 pages)<br>CE250X HP Color LaserJet Black Print Cartridge (10,500 pages)<br>CE251A HP Color LaserJet Cyan Print Cartridge (7,000 pages)<br>CE252A HP Color LaserJet Yellow Print Cartridge (7,000 pages)<br>CE253A HP Color LaserJet Magenta Print Cartridge (7,000 pages)  |
| <b>Media</b>            |  | Q8843A HP Color Laser Photo Paper 220 Glossy/220 g/m²/10 x 15 cm/100 sht<br>Q2552A HP Professional Laser Paper 130 Glossy/130 g/m²/A4/210 x 297 mm/250 sht<br>CHP390 HP Color Laser Paper 80 g/m²/A4/210 x 297 mm/500 sht   |   | CC533A HP Color LaserJet Magenta Print Cartridge (2,800 pages)   |
| <b>Accessories</b>      |  | CB500A HP Color LaserJet 250-sheet Input Tray<br>CB422A HP 128 MB DDR2 144-pin DIMM   | CB421A HP 64 MB DDR2 144-pin DIMM<br>CB423A HP 256 MB DDR2 144-pin DIMM   | CE522A HP LaserJet 500-sheet Heavy Media Paper Tray<br>J7972G HP 1284B Parallel Card<br>J8019A HP Secure High Performance Hard Disk<br>CC410A HP 256 MB DDR2 200-pin DIMM<br>CC487A HP LaserJet MFP Analogue Fax Accessory 500<br>Q7432A HP Staple Cartridge Pack<br>J8018A HP Secure High Performance Hard Disk Drive<br>CE506A HP Preventative Maintenance 220V Kit<br>CC411A HP 512 MB DDR2 200-pin DIMM            |
| <b>HP Care Packs</b>    |  | UJ574E HP Care Pack, Next Business Day On-Site Support, 3 years<br>UJ576E HP Care Pack, Same Business Day On-Site Support, 4 Hours, 13x5, 3 years<br>UJ577PE HP Care Pack, Post-Warranty Next Business Day On-Site Support, 1 year<br>UJ579PE HP Care Pack, Post-Warranty Same Business Day On-Site Support, 4 Hours, 13x5, 1 year<br>H3110E HP Care Pack, Network Installation   |   | UK937E HP Care Pack, Next Business Day On-Site, 3 years<br>UL356E HP Care Pack, Next Business Day On-Site, 4 years<br>UL357E HP Care Pack, Next Business Day On-Site, 5 years<br>UL359E HP Care Pack, 4 Hours, 13x5 Same Business Day On-Site, 3 years<br>UL364E HP Care Pack, Post-Warranty, Next Business Day On-Site, 1 year<br>UL366E HP Care Pack, 4 Hours, 13x5 Post-Warranty, Same Business Day On-Site, 1 year |

\*Warranty and support options vary by product, country and local legal requirements. For a complete list of supplies, accessories and services, please refer to [www.hp.com/uk/smb](http://www.hp.com/uk/smb)



# HP Color LaserJet Multifunction Printers



|                         |   | HP Color LaserJet Enterprise CM4540 MFP Series  | HP Color LaserJet CM6030 MFP series   | HP Color LaserJet CM6040 MFP series   |
|-------------------------|---|---|---|---|
| PRINT                   | <b>Replaces</b>   | HP Color LaserJet CM4730 MFP series   | HP Color LaserJet 9500 MFP  | HP Color LaserJet 9500 MFP  |
|                         | <b>Product Number</b>   | HP Color LaserJet Enterprise CM4540 MFP: CC419A<br>HP Color LaserJet Enterprise CM4540f MFP: CC420A<br>HP Color LaserJet Enterprise CM4540fsm MFP: CC421A   | HP Color LaserJet CM6030 MFP: CE664A<br>HP Color LaserJet CM6030f MFP: CE665A   | HP Color LaserJet CM6040 MFP: Q3938A<br>HP Color LaserJet CM6040f MFP: Q3939A   |
|                         | <b>Print speed</b> Black A4<br>Colour A4<br>Black A3<br>Colour A3 | Up to 40 ppm<br>Up to 40 ppm  | Up to 31 ppm<br>Up to 31 ppm<br>Up to 17 ppm<br>Up to 17 ppm  | Up to 41 ppm<br>Up to 41 ppm<br>Up to 23.5 ppm<br>Up to 23.5 ppm  |
|                         | <b>Print quality</b> Black<br>Colour                              | Up to 600 x 600 dpi<br>Up to 600 x 600 dpi, HP ImageREt 3600  | Up to 1200 x 600 dpi<br>Up to 1200 x 600 dpi  | Up to 1200 x 600 dpi<br>Up to 1200 x 600 dpi  |
|                         | <b>Printer language</b>   | HP PCL 6, HP PCL 5c (HP PCL 5c driver available from the Web only), HP PostScript level 3 emulation, native PDF printing (v 1.4)  | HP PCL 5, HP PCL 6, HP PostScript level 2 emulation (default), HP PostScript level 3 emulation is supported   | HP PCL 5, HP PCL 6, HP PostScript level 2 emulation (default), HP PostScript level 3 emulation is supported   |
|                         | <b>Paper handling</b> Input<br>Output                             | CM4540: 600-sheet, CM4540f: 1,100-sheet, CM4540fsm: 2,100-sheet, ADF: 50-sheet<br>CM4540 & CM4540f: 500-sheet, CM4540fsm: 900-sheet   | Tray 1: 100-sheet, Tray 2-5: 500-sheet, ADF: 50-sheet<br>500-sheet A3/A4  | Tray 1: 100-sheet, Tray 2-5: 500-sheet, ADF: 50-sheet<br>500-sheet A3/A4  |
|                         | <b>Memory</b>   | 1280 MB. Not expandable. Hard Disk Capacity: Standard, HP High-performance Secure Hard Disk (embedded)  | 512 MB, expandable to 768 MB  | 512 MB, expandable to 768 MB  |
| COPY                    | <b>Pages/minute</b>   | Black: Up to 40 cpm, Colour: Up to 40 cpm   | Up to 40 cpm  | Up to 41 cpm  |
|                         | <b>Reduce/enlarge</b>   | 25 to 400%  | 25 to 400%  | 25 to 400%  |
| SCAN                    | <b>Type</b>   | Flatbed, ADF, colour scanning   | Flatbed, ADF, colour scanning   | Flatbed, ADF, colour scanning   |
|                         | <b>Image quality</b>  | Bit Depth: 30-bit, Hardware: Up to 600 x 600 dpi, Optical: Up to 600 dpi  | Optical: Up to 600 dpi  | Optical: Up to 600 dpi  |
| FAX                     | <b>Modem speed</b>  | CM4540f & CM4540fsm: Up to 33.6 kbps  | n/a   | 33.6 kbps (CM6040f only)  |
|                         | <b>Speed dials</b>  | CM4540f & CM4540fsm: Up to 100 numbers (each with 100 destinations)   |   |   |
|                         | <b>Operating systems</b>  | Microsoft® Windows® 7 32-bit and 64-bit, Windows Vista® 32-bit and 64-bit, Windows® XP 32-bit or 64-bit (SP2 or higher), Windows® Server 2008 32-bit and 64-bit, and 2008 R2 Edition, Windows® Server 2003 32-bit and 64-bit, Citrix® and Windows® Terminal Services, Novell®, Mac OS X v 10.4 or higher, Linux, UNIX, SAP device types   | Microsoft® Windows® 2000, XP, Server 2003, Windows Vista®, Mac OS X v10.2.8, v10.3, v10.4 and higher  | Microsoft® Windows® 2000, XP, Server 2003, Windows Vista®, Mac OS X v10.2.8, v10.3, v10.4 and higher  |
|                         | <b>Connectivity</b>   | 1 Hi-Speed USB 2.0 Host port, 1 Hi-Speed USB 2.0 Device port, 1 Gigabit Ethernet 10/100/1000Base-TX network port, 1 open EIO slot, 1 Foreign Interface port, 1 Hardware Integration Pocket, 3 Internal USB Host ports   | Hi-Speed USB 2.0  | Hi-Speed USB 2.0  |
|                         | <b>Networkable</b>  | Via HP Jetdirect Gigabit 10/100/1000Base-TX Ethernet embedded print server (standard), IPsec (standard), 802.11g wireless (optional)  | HP Jetdirect Gigabit Ethernet Embedded Print Server<br>Optional: HP Jetdirect EIO Internal Print Servers, HP Jetdirect External Print Servers, Wireless Print Server, Printer Adapter   | HP Jetdirect Gigabit Ethernet Embedded Print Server<br>Optional: HP Jetdirect EIO Internal Print Servers, HP Jetdirect External Print Servers, Wireless Print Server, Printer Adapter   |
|                         | <b>Duty cycle</b>   | Up to 175,000 pages per month   | Up to 200,000 pages per month   | Up to 200,000 pages per month   |
|                         | <b>Recommended monthly page volume</b>                            | 5,000 to 9,000 pages  | 5,000 to 10,000 pages   | 8,000 to 15,000 pages   |
|                         | <b>What's in the box</b>  | HP Color LaserJet CM4540 MFP (100-sheet multipurpose tray, 500-sheet input tray, HP Jetdirect Gigabyte Ethernet embedded print server), HP Color LaserJet Print cartridges standard capacity (1 each black, cyan, magenta, yellow), Toner collection unit, CD with software and documentation, Documentation (Getting Started Guide, Support flyer, Wall poster), power cord, <b>CM4540f</b> : as above plus 1 x 500 paper feeder and cabinet, HP Analog fax accessory 500 (built-in), phone cord, <b>CM4540fsm</b> : as above plus 3 x 500 paper feeder and stand, 900-sheet, 3-bin stapling mailbox, HP Analog fax accessory 500 (built-in), phone cord | HP Color LaserJet CM6030 MFP, CD assembly (driver/user guide), digital sending software (DSS) trial version CD, getting started guide, wall poster with helpful tips, telephone support flyer, power cords, control panel overlays, pre-installed print cartridges<br>CM6030f: as above plus fax cable  | HP Color LaserJet CM6040 MFP, CD assembly (driver/user guide), digital sending software (DSS) trial version CD, getting started guide, wall poster with helpful tips, telephone support flyer, power cords, control panel overlays, pre-installed print cartridges<br>CM6040f: as above plus fax cable  |
|                         | <b>Warranty</b>   | One-year, next business day, on-site warranty*  | One-year, next business day on-site warranty*   | One-year, next business day on-site warranty*   |
|                         | <b>Key features</b>   | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Robust paper handling and the intuitive, HP Easy Select pivoting touchscreen colour control panel enable less intervention and easy operation</li> <li>Market-leading manageability and extensibility</li> <li>Protect your data with advanced security features</li> </ul>  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Boost workgroup productivity with fast print speeds, more functionality and outstanding performance</li> <li>Exceptionally easy to use and manage with an intuitive design and touch screen control panel</li> <li>Achieve outstanding results with superior colour accuracy and excellent output quality</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Boost workgroup productivity with fast print speeds, more functionality and outstanding performance</li> <li>Exceptionally easy to use and manage with an intuitive design and touch screen control panel</li> <li>Achieve outstanding results with superior colour accuracy and excellent output quality</li> </ul> |
| <b>Print cartridges</b> |   | CE260A HP Color LaserJet Black Print Cartridge (8,500 pages)<br>CE264X HP Color LaserJet Black Print Cartridge (17,000 pages)<br>CF031A HP Color LaserJet Cyan Print Cartridge (12,500 pages)<br>CF032A HP Color LaserJet Yellow Print Cartridge (12,500 pages)<br>CF033A HP Color LaserJet Magenta Print Cartridge (12,500 pages)  | CB390A HP Color LaserJet Black Print Cartridge (19,500 pages)<br>CB381A HP Color LaserJet Cyan Print Cartridge (21,000 pages)<br>CB382A HP Color LaserJet Yellow Print Cartridge (21,000 pages)<br>CB383A HP Color LaserJet Magenta Print Cartridge (21,000 pages)  | CB390A HP Color LaserJet Black Print Cartridge (19,500 pages)<br>CB381A HP Color LaserJet Cyan Print Cartridge (21,000 pages)<br>CB382A HP Color LaserJet Yellow Print Cartridge (21,000 pages)<br>CB383A HP Color LaserJet Magenta Print Cartridge (21,000 pages)  |
| <b>Media</b>            |   | CG988A HP Premium Glossy Presentation Paper 120 gsm/A4/210 x 297 mm/250 sht<br>CH034A HP Laser Matte Brochure Paper 200 gsm/A4/210 x 297 mm/250 sht<br>HPBC11 HP Business Copy Paper 80 gsm/A4/210 x 297 mm/10 reams  | Q8843A HP Color Laser Photo Paper 220 Glossy/220 g/m²/10 x 15 cm/100 sht<br>Q2552A HP Professional Laser Paper 130 Glossy/130 g/m²/A4/210 x 297 mm/250 sht<br>CHP390 HP Color Laser Paper 80 g/m²/A4/210 x 297 mm/500 sht   | Q8843A HP Color Laser Photo Paper 220 Glossy/220 g/m²/10 x 15 cm/100 sht<br>Q2552A HP Professional Laser Paper 130 Glossy/130 g/m²/A4/210 x 297 mm/250 sht<br>CHP390 HP Color Laser Paper 80 g/m²/A4/210 x 297 mm/500 sht   |
| <b>Accessories</b>      |   | CC422A HP Color LaserJet 500-sheet Paper Feeder and Cabinet<br>CC423A HP Color LaserJet 3x500-sheet Paper Feeder and Stand<br>CC425A HP Color LaserJet 500-sheet Paper Tray<br>CC487A HP LaserJet MFP Analog Fax Accessory 500  | CB458A HP Color LaserJet CB458A 220V Fuser Kit<br>CB459A HP Color LaserJet CB459A Roller Kit<br>CB463A HP Color LaserJet CB463A Imaging Transfer Kit<br>CE487A HP CM6000 MFP Series ADF Roller Kit  | CB458A HP Color LaserJet CB458A 220V Fuser Kit<br>CB459A HP Color LaserJet CB459A Roller Kit<br>CB463A HP Color LaserJet CB463A Imaging Transfer Kit<br>CE487A HP CM6000 MFP Series ADF Roller Kit  |
| <b>HP Care Packs</b>    |   | UV259E HP Care Pack, Next Business Day Hardware Support, 3 years<br>UV264E HP Care Pack, Next Business Day Hardware Support, 4 years<br>UV265E HP Care Pack, Next Business Day Hardware Support, 5 years  | UJ165A/E HP Care Pack, Next Business Day On-Site Support, 3 years<br>UJ169E HP Care Pack, Same Business Day On-Site Support, 4 Hours, 13x5, 3 years<br>UJ166E HP Care Pack, Next Business Day On-Site Support, 4 years<br>UJ167E HP Care Pack, Next Business Day On-Site Support, 5 years   | UJ165A/E HP Care Pack, Next Business Day On-Site Support, 3 years<br>UJ169E HP Care Pack, Same Business Day On-Site Support, 4 Hours, 13x5, 3 years<br>UJ166E HP Care Pack, Next Business Day On-Site Support, 4 years<br>UJ167E HP Care Pack, Next Business Day On-Site Support, 5 years   |

\*Warranty and support options vary by product, country and local legal requirements. For a complete list of supplies, accessories and services, please refer to [www.hp.com/uk/smb](http://www.hp.com/uk/smb)



# HP Designjet Large Format Printers (Graphical)



|                               | HP Designjet 130 Printer series   | HP Designjet Z2100 Photo Printer series   |
|-------------------------------|---|---|
| <b>Replaces</b>               | n/a   | n/a   |
| <b>Product number</b>         | HP Designjet 130 Printer: C7791C<br>HP Designjet 130+r Printer: C7791H  | HP Designjet Z2100 610mm Photo Printer: Q6675C<br>HP Designjet Z2100 1118mm Photo Printer: Q6677C   |
| <b>Target audience</b>        | Ideal for graphic designers who need exceptional image quality and colour fidelity to print comps, layouts, mock-ups and proofs without the expense of outsourcing. Professional photographers can create brilliant, photo-quality prints that resist fading longer than traditionally processed photos and pre-press experts can produce proofs with stable colours in under an hour                     | Ideal for graphic designers, fine artists and photographers who need to create high-quality, large format (610 mm to 1118 mm) prints and concept proofs with accurate and consistent colours  |
| <b>Ink system</b>             | 6 cartridges (black, cyan, magenta, yellow, light cyan, light magenta)  | 8 cartridges (cyan, light cyan, magenta, light magenta, yellow, light grey, photo black, matte black)   |
| <b>Print width</b>            | 625 mm  | Q6675A: 610 mm<br>Q6677A: 1118 mm   |
| <b>Print quality</b>          | Up to 2400 x 1200 dpi   | Up to 2400 x 1200 optimised dpi from 1200 x 1200 input dpi with maximum detail selected   |
| <b>Print speed</b>            | Photo quality: A1 colour image 17 min/page (glossy), A3 colour image 6 min/page (glossy)  | Productivity quality: A1 colour image 4.2 min/page (coated), 7.9 min/page (glossy)<br>Photo quality: A1 colour image 9.8 min/page (coated), 15 min/page (glossy)  |
| <b>Media sizes</b>            | Standard: 130: A1, A1+, A2, A3, A4, B2, B3, B4, envelopes, banners  | All standard sizes larger than A4   |
| <b>Printer language</b>       | PCL 3-GUI RGB 24-bit Contone<br>Optional: Adobe® PostScript® 3™ via software RIP  | HP PCL3 GUI<br>Optional: HP-GI2/RTL via Q6692A HP-GI/2 Upgrade Kit  |
| <b>Memory</b>                 | 64 MB   | 128 MB  |
| <b>Dimensions (w x d x h)</b> | 130: 1050 x 415 x 220 mm<br>130nr: 1050 x 535 x 220 mm  | 610 mm model: 1262 x 732 x 1047 mm<br>1118 mm model: 1770 x 732 x 1047 mm   |
| <b>Operating systems</b>      | Microsoft® Windows® (NT 4.0 Server, 2000 Server, XP), Mac OS 9.1, 9.2, X.2, X.3   | Microsoft® Windows® 2000, XP Home, XP Professional, XP Professional x64 Edition, Server 2003, Novell® NetWare 5.x, 6.x, Mac OS 10.2 and higher, Citrix® MetaFrame, Windows Terminal Services  |
| <b>Connectivity</b>           | USB 1.1 (compatible with USB 2.0 specifications)<br>Optional: HP Jetdirect 620n, 615n, 680n, 175x, 310x, 380x Print Servers   | USB 2.0, Ethernet<br>Optional: HP Jetdirect EIO Print Servers   |
| <b>What's in the box</b>      | HP Designjet 130 Printer, power cord, printheads (x6), print cartridges (x6), input/output tray, Macroinstaller, user documentation CD, setup poster, quick start guide, media samples, customer care document<br>130+r: as above plus HP Jetdirect 620n LAN card, automatic roll feed  | HP Designjet Z2100 Photo Printer, spindle, printheads (4 x 2 colours), introductory ink cartridges (x8), media high-gloss photo sample roll (610 mm x 4.5 m), stand (24 in), rear tray (24 in), adaptor kit (3 in) for spindle (x2), quick reference guide, setup poster, USB cable, power cord, media samples, HP media swatchbook   |
| <b>Warranty</b>               | One-year, next business day, on-site warranty*  | One-year, next business day, on-site warranty*  |
| <b>Key features</b>           | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Get eye-catching images at 2400 dpi with the 4-picoliter ink drop size ensures brilliant life-like colours, realistic detail, higher contrast and smooth tonal transitions</li> <li>• Enjoy the flexibility to print on a range of sizes and weights</li> <li>• Enjoy consistent colours in all your prints with HP internal colour sensor technology</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Produce high-quality prints that are water resistant and remain unchanged for up to 200 years</li> <li>• Create vivid high-impact colour or true black-and-white prints with eight new HP Vivera pigment inks</li> <li>• Save time and money with advanced HP's preview technologies which help eliminate trial and error by letting you preview layout, size and position of your print on your paper</li> </ul>  |
| <b>Ink cartridges</b>         | C5016A HP 84 Black Ink Cartridge, 69 ml<br>C9425A HP 85 Cyan Ink Cartridge, 28 ml<br>C9426A HP 85 Magenta Ink Cartridge, 28 ml<br>C9427A HP 85 Yellow Ink Cartridge, 69 ml<br>C9428A HP 85 Light Cyan Ink Cartridge, 69 ml<br>C9429A HP 85 Light Magenta Ink Cartridge, 69 ml   | C9448A HP 70 Matte Black Ink Cartridge, 130 ml<br>C9449A HP 70 Photo Black Ink Cartridge, 130 ml<br>C9451A HP 70 Light Grey Ink Cartridge, 130 ml<br>C9452A HP 70 Cyan Ink Cartridge, 130 ml<br>C9453A HP 70 Magenta Ink Cartridge, 130 ml<br>C9454A HP 70 Yellow Ink Cartridge, 130 ml<br>C9455A HP 70 Light Magenta Ink Cartridge, 130 ml<br>C9390A HP 70 Light Cyan Ink Cartridge, 130 ml  |
| <b>Media</b>                  | Q5488A HP Premium Plus Photo Gloss Paper 610 mm x 15.2 m<br>Q7920A HP Premium Plus Satin Photo Paper 458 mm x 15.2 m<br>Q1420A HP Universal Semi-gloss Photo Paper 610 mm x 30.5 m<br>Q5492A HP Matte Photo Paper 50 shi/A3+/330 x 483 mm<br>Q1968A HP Matte Proofing Paper 610 mm x 30.5 m   | C6020B HP Coated Paper 914 mm x 45.7 m<br>Q1441A HP Coated Paper 841 mm x 45.7 m<br>C6019B HP Coated Paper 610 mm x 45.7 m<br>C6567B HP Coated Paper 1067 mm x 45.7 m<br>CG459A HP Premium Matte Photo Paper 610 mm x 30.5 m<br>CG460A HP Premium Matte Photo Paper 914 mm x 30.5 m   |
| <b>Accessories</b>            | Q1246B HP Designjet 100/500/800 24-in Stand and Bin<br>Q1264A HP Designjet 110/120/130 Spindle Accessory<br>Q6643D EFI Designer Edition 5.1 RIP for HP XL International   | Q6698A HP Designjet Zx100 44 inch Spindle for Technical<br>Q6699A HP Designjet Zx100 44 inch Spindle for Graphics<br>Q6700A HP Designjet Zx100/T1100/T610 610 mm Spindle<br>Q6695A HP Advanced Profiling Solution<br>Q6692B HP-GI/2 Upgrade Kit for the HP Designjet Z2100/Z3100 Photo series<br>Q6643D Efi Designer 5.1 for HP XL International  |
| <b>HP Care Packs</b>          | U3477A/E HP Care Pack, Next Business Day On-Site Exchange, 3 years<br>U4662PA/PE HP Care Pack, Post-Warranty, Next Business Day On-Site Exchange, 1 year<br>UC744A/E Installation and Network Configuration   | UF017A/E HP Care Pack, Next Business Day On-Site, 3 years<br>UF023A/E HP Care Pack, 13x5, Same Business Day On-Site in 4 Hours, 3 years<br>UF028PE HP Care Pack, Post-Warranty, Next Business Day On-Site, 1 year<br>UF027PE HP Care Pack, Post-Warranty, 13x5, Same Business Day On-Site in 4 Hours, 1 year<br>UF018E HP Care Pack, Next Business Day On-Site, 4 years<br>UF019E HP Care Pack, Next Business Day On-Site, 5 years<br>H4518E HP Care Pack, Installation and Network Configuration |

\*Warranty and support options vary by product, country and local legal requirements.





# HP Designjet Large Format Printers (Graphical)



|                               | HP Designjet Z3200 Photo Printer series  |  | HP Designjet Z5200 PostScript Printer  |  |
|-------------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| <b>Replaces</b>               | HP Designjet Z3100 Photo Printer series  |  | n/a  |  |
| <b>Product number</b>         | HP Designjet Z3200 610 mm Photo Printer: Q6718A<br>HP Designjet Z3200ps 610 mm Photo Printer: Q6720A   |  | HP Designjet Z3200 1118 mm Photo Printer: Q6719A<br>HP Designjet Z3200ps 1118 mm Photo Printer: Q6721A   |  |
| <b>Target audience</b>        | Ideal for professional photographers, digital fine artists, print service providers, graphic designers, and pre-press professionals who want to create gallery-quality prints, portraits, limited editions, albums, art reproductions, large-format designs and proofs, easily, consistently and cost-effectively  |  | Ideal for low-volume print service providers, including copy shops and quick printers, or retailers and other graphic professionals looking for an entry-level large-format solution that enables easy, affordable, low-risk, and high-quality printing in house.  |  |
| <b>Ink system</b>             | 12 cartridges (blue, green, magenta, red, yellow, grey, photo black, matte black, light cyan, light grey, light magenta, gloss enhancer)   |  | 8 cartridges (cyan, magenta, yellow, light cyan, light grey, light magenta, matte black, photo black)  |  |
| <b>Print width</b>            | Q6718A and Q6720A: 610 mm<br>Q6719A and Q6721A: 1118 mm  |  | 1117 mm  |  |
| <b>Print quality</b>          | Up to 2400 x 1200 optimised dpi from 1200 x 1200 input dpi with maximum detail selected  |  | Up to 2400 x 1200 optimised dpi from 600 x 600 input dpi with maximum detail selected  |  |
| <b>Print speed</b>            | Economic quality: A1 colour image 2 min/page (coated)<br>Productivity quality: A1 colour image 3.8 min/page (coated), 7.2 min/page (glossy)<br>Photo quality: A1 colour image 12.4 min/page (glossy)   |  | Line drawings Fast: 42 sec/page, 41 m <sup>2</sup> /hr<br>Colour images (normal mode): 10.2 m <sup>2</sup> /hr (110 ft <sup>2</sup> /hr) Coated Paper, 7.7 m <sup>2</sup> /hr (83 ft <sup>2</sup> /hr) Glossy Paper  |  |
| <b>Media sizes</b>            | All standard sizes larger than A4  |  | 216 x 279 to 1118 x 1676 mm  |  |
| <b>Printer language</b>       | HP Designjet Z3200: HP PCL 3 GUI<br>HP Designjet Z3200ps: Adobe® PostScript® 3™, Adobe PDF 1.6, TIFF, JPEG, HP PCL 3 GUI   |  | Adobe® PostScript® 3™, Adobe® PDF, TIFF, JPEG, CALS G4, HP PCL 3 GUI, HP-GL/2 (with free HP Instant Printing Pro)  |  |
| <b>Memory</b>                 | 256 MB   |  | 32 GB (dedicated file-processing memory)   |  |
| <b>Dimensions (w x d x h)</b> | 610mm models: 1262 x 690 x 1047 mm (49.7 x 27.2 x 41.2 in)<br>1118mm models: 1770 x 690 x 1047 mm (69.7 x 27.2 x 41.2 in)  |  | 1770 x 690 x 1047 mm   |  |
| <b>Operating systems</b>      | Microsoft® Windows® XP Home, XP Professional, XP Professional x64, Server 2003 (32/64 bit), Terminal Services, Citrix® MetaFrame, Windows Vista® x64, Mac OS X v10.4, v10.5  |  | Microsoft® Windows® 7 Home Premium/Professional/Ultimate, Windows Vista® Home Premium/Business/Ultimate, Windows® XP (32-bit, 64-bit) Home/Professional, Windows® Server 2003 (32-bit, 64-bit), Windows® Server 2008 (32-bit, 64-bit), Novell® NetWare 5.x, 6.x, Mac OS X v 10.4, v 10.5, v 10.6, Citrix® XenApp®, Citrix® XenServer™  |  |
| <b>Connectivity</b>           | Hi-Speed USB 2.0, Ethernet<br>Optional: HP Jetdirect EIO Print Servers   |  | Gigabit Ethernet (1000Base-T), Hi-Speed USB 2.0, EIO Jetdirect accessory slot  |  |
| <b>What's in the box</b>      | HP Designjet Z3200 Photo Printer, spindle, printheads (6 x 2 colours), introductory ink cartridges (x12), original HP media roll, stand, rear tray, adaptor kit (3 in) for spindle (x2), quick reference guide, setup poster, USB cable, power cord, HP Start-up kit including printer software, HP Advanced Profiling Solution (PostScript models only)   |  | HP Designjet Z5200 Printer, printheads, introductory ink cartridges, 44-in stand, 44-in spindle, Original HP sample media roll, quick reference guide, setup poster, start-up software, power cord   |  |
| <b>Warranty</b>               | One-year, next business day, on-site warranty*   |  | One-year limited hardware warranty*  |  |
| <b>Key features</b>           | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Create prints of exceptional quality in vivid colour, which resist fading for up to 200 years with unique HP Vivera pigment inks</li> <li>• Enjoy a broad colour gamut, rich, dark blacks, exceptional grey neutrality and superior gloss uniformity</li> <li>• Enjoy automatic advanced colour calibration and easy ICC profiling with HP's first-ever embedded spectrophotometer enables</li> <li>• Supports over 50 HP papers, from photo, fine art and coated to display-graphic printing materials</li> </ul>                                  |  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• With this printer you save half the steps needed to get a print—so it's easier, and you're more productive</li> <li>• Save up to 5 minutes on every print. Add large-format printing to your offering without slowing down your workflow</li> <li>• Experience dependable, high-quality results on a range of applications no matter the file format your customer brings</li> </ul>  |  |
| <b>Ink cartridges</b>         | C9448A HP 70 Matte Black Ink Cartridge, 130 ml<br>C9449A HP 70 Photo Black Ink Cartridge, 130 ml<br>C9450A HP 70 Grey Ink Cartridge, 130 ml<br>C9451A HP 70 Light Grey Ink Cartridge, 130 ml<br>C9453A HP 70 Magenta Ink Cartridge, 130 ml<br>C9454A HP 70 Yellow Ink Cartridge, 130 ml<br>C9455A HP 70 Light Magenta Ink Cartridge, 130 ml<br>C9390A HP 70 Light Cyan Ink Cartridge, 130 ml<br>C9457A HP 70 Green Ink Cartridge, 130 ml<br>C9458A HP 70 Blue Ink Cartridge, 130 ml<br>C9459A HP 70 Gloss Enhancer Ink Cartridge, 130 ml<br>CD951A HP 73 Chromatic Red Ink Cartridge, 130 ml |  | CN629A HP 772 Magenta Designjet Ink Cartridge, 300 ml<br>CN630A HP 772 Yellow Designjet Ink Cartridge, 300 ml<br>CN631A HP 772 Light Magenta Designjet Ink Cartridge, 300 ml<br>CN632A HP 772 Light Cyan Designjet Ink Cartridge, 300 ml<br>CN633A HP 772 Photo Black Designjet Ink Cartridge, 300 ml<br>CN634A HP 772 Light Grey Designjet Ink Cartridge, 300 ml<br>CN635A HP 772 Matte Black Designjet Ink Cartridge, 300 ml<br>CN636A HP 772 Cyan Designjet Ink Cartridge, 300 ml<br>C9448A HP 70 Matte Black Ink Cartridge, 130 ml<br>C9449A HP 70 Photo Black Ink Cartridge, 130 ml<br>C9451A HP 70 Light Grey Ink Cartridge, 130 ml<br>C9453A HP 70 Magenta Ink Cartridge, 130 ml<br>C9454A HP 70 Yellow Ink Cartridge, 130 ml<br>C9455A HP 70 Light Magenta Ink Cartridge, 130 ml<br>C9452A HP 70 Cyan Ink Cartridge, 130 ml<br>C9390A HP 70 Light Cyan Ink Cartridge, 130 ml |  |
| <b>Media</b>                  | Q8840A HP Professional Satin Photo Paper 1118 mm x 15.2 m<br>Q7991A HP Premium Instant-dry Gloss Photo Paper 610 mm x 22.9 m<br>CG459A HP Premium Matte Photo Paper 610 mm x 30.5 m<br>CG804A HP Baryte Satin Art Paper 1118 mm x 15.2 m<br>Q7972A HP Matte Litho-realistic Paper 610 mm x 30.5 m  |  | C6036A HP Bright White Inkjet Paper 914 mm x 45.7 m<br>Q1398A HP Universal Bond Paper 1067 mm x 45.7 m<br>CG891A HP Recycled Bond Paper 1067 mm x 45.7 m<br>C6569C HP Heavyweight Coated Paper 1067 mm x 30.5 m<br>Q7996A HP Premium Inst-dry Satin Photo Paper 1067 mm x 30.5 m<br>Q6576A HP Universal Inst-dry Gloss Photo Paper 1067 mm x 30.5 m<br>Q6581A HP Univ. Inst-dry Semi-gloss Photo Paper 1067 mm x 30.5 m<br>Q1428A HP Universal High-gloss Photo Paper 1067 mm x 30.5 m<br>Q1422A HP Universal Semi-gloss Photo Paper 1067 mm x 30.5 m<br>CH025A HP 2-pk Everyday Matte Polypropylene 1067 mm x 30.5 m<br>Q8748A HP Premium Vivid Colour Backlit Film 1067 mm x 30.5 m<br>Q1899B HP Opaque Scrim 1067 mm x 15.2 m<br>Q8706A HP Artist Matte Canvas 1067 mm x 15.2 m   |  |
| <b>Accessories</b>            | Q6695A HP Advanced Profiling Solution Software<br>Q6701A HP Advanced Profiling Solution Software AP<br>Q6663A HP Designjet Z2100 and Z3x00 24-in Stand (AP only)   |  | Q6700A HP Designjet Z2100 and Z3x00 24-in Spindle<br>Q6699A HP Designjet Z2100 and Z3x00 44-inch Spindle for Graphics<br>Q6699A HP Designjet Z 44-in Spindle<br>J7961G HP Jetdirect 635n IPv6/IPsec Print Server<br>CN088A Serif PosterDesigner Software Pro for HP Designjet Printers   |  |
| <b>HP Care Packs</b>          | UF035E HP Care Pack, Next Business Day On-Site, 3 years<br>UF036E HP Care Pack, Next Business Day On-Site, 4 years<br>UF037E HP Care Pack, Next Business Day On-Site, 5 years<br>UF046PE HP Care Pack, Post-Warranty, Next Business Day On-Site, 1 year<br>H4518E HP Care Pack, Installation and Network Configuration for 1 HP Designjet Network Printer (per event)  |  | UV210E HP Care Pack, Next Business Day Designjet Z5200 44-in Hardware Support, 3 years<br>UV211E HP Care Pack, Next Business Day Designjet Z5200 44-in Hardware Support, 4 years<br>UV212E HP Care Pack, Next Business Day Designjet Z5200 44-in Hardware Support, 5 years<br>UV219E HP Care Pack, 4 Hours Response Time 13x5 Designjet Z5200 44-in Hardware Support, 3 years<br>UV222PE HP Care Pack, Post Warranty Next Business Day Designjet Z5200 44-in Hardware Support, 1 year<br>UV223PE HP Care Pack, Post Warranty Next Business Day Designjet Z5200 44-in Hardware Support, 2 years<br>UV226PE HP Care Pack, Post Warranty 4 Hours Response Time 13x5 Designjet Z5200 44-in Hardware Support, 1 year  |  |

\*Warranty and support options vary by product, country and local legal requirements.



# HP Designjet Large Format Printers (Graphical)



NEW



|                               | HP Designjet Z6200 Photo Printer series  |  | HP Designjet L26500 Printer series  |  |
|-------------------------------|--|--|---|--|
| <b>Replaces</b>               | HP Designjet Z6100 Photo Printer series  |  | HP Designjet L25500 Printer series  |  |
| <b>Product number</b>         | HP Designjet Z6200 42-in Photo Printer: CQ109A<br>HP Designjet Z6200 60-in Photo Printer: CQ111A   |  | HP Designjet L26500 1549 mm Printer: CQ869A   |  |
| <b>Target audience</b>        | Ideal for digital print shops, photo labs, ad agencies, design firms, and commercial printers.   |  | Print service providers   |  |
| <b>Ink system</b>             | 8 cartridges (Chromatic red, magenta, matte black, photo black, yellow, light cyan, light grey, light magenta)   |  | 6 cartridge (1 each cyan, magenta, yellow, black, light cyan, light magenta)  |  |
| <b>Print width</b>            | 42-in printer: 1067 mm<br>60-in printer: 1524 mm   |  | 1549 mm   |  |
| <b>Print quality</b>          | Up to 2400 x 1200 optimised dpi from 1200 x 1200 input dpi and Optimisation For Photo Paper selected   |  | Up to 1200 x 1200 dpi   |  |
| <b>Print speed</b>            | 140 m <sup>2</sup> /hr (1500 ft <sup>2</sup> /hr)  |  | 22.8 m <sup>2</sup> /hr (4-pass bidirectional), 16.5 m <sup>2</sup> /hr (6-pass bidirectional), 10.6 m <sup>2</sup> /hr (8-pass bidirectional), 9 m <sup>2</sup> /hr (10-pass bidirectional), 7.6 m <sup>2</sup> /hr (12-pass bidirectional), 6.3 m <sup>2</sup> /hr (16-pass bidirectional)  |  |
| <b>Media sizes</b>            | 42-in printer: 28 to 106.7-cm (11 to 42-in) rolls<br>60-in printer: 28 to 152.4-cm (11 to 60-in) rolls   |  | 58 to 155 cm rolls  |  |
| <b>Printer language</b>       | HP-GL/2, HP-RTL, CALS G4   |  | n/a   |  |
| <b>Memory</b>                 | 32 GB (virtual), 160 GB hard disk  |  | 512 MB  |  |
| <b>Dimensions (w x d x h)</b> | 42-in printer: 1970 x 690 x 1370 mm<br>60-in printer: 2430 x 690 x 1370 mm   |  | 2465 x 690 x 1370 mm  |  |
| <b>Operating systems</b>      | Microsoft® Windows® 7 Ultimate/Professional/Home Premium, Windows Vista® Ultimate/Business/Home Premium, Windows® XP (32-bit, 64-bit) Professional/Home, Windows® Server 2008 (32-bit, 64-bit), Windows® Server 2003 (32-bit, 64-bit), Mac OS X v 10.4, v 10.5, v 10.6, Citrix® XenApp®, Citrix® XenServer™  |  | n/a   |  |
| <b>Connectivity</b>           | Gigabit Ethernet (1000Base-T), Hi-Speed USB 2.0 certified, EIO Jetdirect accessory slot  |  | Gigabit Ethernet (1000Base-T)   |  |
| <b>What's in the box</b>      | HP Designjet Z6200 Photo Printer, spindle, printheads, introductory ink cartridges, maintenance cartridge, Original HP media sample roll, printer stand, media bin, take-up reel, 3-in spindle adaptor kit, quick reference guide, setup poster, start-up software, power cord   |  | HP Designjet L26500 Printer; printheads; printhead cleaning kit; ink maintenance kit; cleaning container; Original HP sample media; printer stand; take-up reel; loading accessory; edge holder; waste management diverter; user maintenance kit; maintenance guide; setup poster; documentation software; power cords  |  |
| <b>Warranty</b>               | One-year limited hardware warranty   |  | One-year limited hardware warranty*   |  |
| <b>Key features</b>           | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Significantly boost productivity with this high-performance HP photo printer</li> <li>Offer more, all the way up to top photo quality—like impressive backlit signs and POP displays and exceptionally fade-resistant prints</li> <li>Stop hoping for the right colours and start printing them accurately every time</li> </ul>  |  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Seize your share of the growing soft signage market with unrivalled application versatility</li> <li>Experience easy, convenient printing</li> <li>Win new business from environment-minded customers</li> </ul>   |  |
| <b>Ink cartridges</b>         | CE037A HP 771 Matte Black Ink Cartridge, 775 ml<br>CE038A HP 771 Chromatic Red Ink Cartridge, 775 ml<br>CE039A HP 771 Magenta Ink Cartridge, 775 ml<br>CE040A HP 771 Yellow Ink Cartridge, 775 ml<br>CE041A HP 771 Light Magenta Ink Cartridge, 775 ml<br>CE042A HP 771 Light Cyan Ink Cartridge, 775 ml<br>CE043A HP 771 Photo Black Ink Cartridge, 775 ml<br>CE044A HP 771 Light Grey Ink Cartridge, 775 ml<br>CR250A HP 771 3-pack Matte Black Ink Cartridge, 775 ml<br>CR251A HP 771 3-pack Chromatic Red Ink Cartridge, 775 ml<br>CR252A HP 771 3-pack Magenta Ink Cartridge, 775 ml<br>CR253A HP 771 3-pack Yellow Ink Cartridge, 775 ml<br>CR254A HP 771 3-pack Light Magenta Ink Cartridge, 775 ml<br>CR255A HP 771 3-pack Light Cyan Ink Cartridge, 775 ml<br>CR256A HP 771 3-pack Photo Black Ink Cartridge, 775 ml<br>CR257A HP 771 3-pack Light Grey Ink Cartridge, 775 ml |  | CR278A HP 792 Designjet Printhead Cleaning Kit<br>CN705A HP 792 Black Latex Designjet Ink Cartridge, 775 ml<br>CN706A HP 792 Cyan Latex Designjet Ink Cartridge, 775 ml<br>CN707A HP 792 Magenta Latex Designjet Ink Cartridge, 775 ml<br>CN708A HP 792 Yellow Latex Designjet Ink Cartridge, 775 ml<br>CN709A HP 792 Light Cyan Latex Designjet Ink Cartridge, 775 ml<br>CN710A HP 792 Light Magenta Latex Designjet Ink Cartridge, 775 ml<br>CH622A HP 789/792 Designjet Printhead Cleaning Container<br>CR279A HP 792 Designjet Ink Maintenance Kit  |  |
| <b>Printheads</b>             | NA   |  | CN702A HP 792 Yellow/Black Designjet Printhead<br>CN703A HP 792 Cyan/Light Cyan Designjet Printhead<br>CN704A HP 792 Light Magenta/Magenta Designjet Printhead  |  |
| <b>Media</b>                  | Q7993A HP Premium Instant-dry Gloss Photo Paper 260 gsm/914 mm x 30.5 m<br>Q7994A HP Premium Instant-dry Satin Photo Paper 260 gsm/914 mm x 30.5 m<br>Q8662A HP Professional High-gloss Contract Proofing Paper 200 gsm/50-sheet/A3+/330 x 483 mm<br>Q8671A HP Professional Matte Canvas 430 gsm/914 mm x 15.2 m<br>Q8675A HP Opaque Scrim 486 gsm/610 mm x 15.2 m   |  | CR693A HP Double-sided HDPE Reinforced Banner 1524 mm x 45.7 m (60 in x 150 ft)<br>CR689A HP HDPE Reinforced Banner 1524 mm x 45.7 m (60 in x 150 ft)<br>CG934A HP Air Release Adhesive Gloss Cast Vinyl 1524 mm x 45.7 m (60 in x 150 ft)<br>CR663A HP Backlit Polyester Film 1524 mm x 30.5 m (60 in x 100 ft)<br>CH003B HP PVC-free Wall Paper 1372 mm x 30.5 m (54 in x 100 ft)<br>CH103A HP PVC-free Wall Paper 1372 mm x 91.4 m (54 in x 300 ft)<br>CG502A HP Blue Back Billboard Paper 1372 mm x 80 m (54 in x 262 ft)<br>CH002A HP White Satin Poster Paper 1524 mm x 61 m (60 in x 200 ft)<br>CG421A HP Photo-realistic Poster Paper 1524 mm x 61 m (60 in x 200 ft)<br>Q8833AE HP Satin Canvas 1524 mm x 14.9 m |  |
| <b>Accessories</b>            | CQ745A HP Designjet PostScript®/PDF Upgrade Kit<br>CQ752A HP Designjet Z6200 42-in Take-Up Reel<br>Q6714A HP Designjet 60-in Media Bin<br>CQ753A HP Designjet Z6200 42-in Spindle<br>CQ754A HP Designjet Z6200 60-in Spindle<br>CN501A HP Designjet External Hard Disk<br>CQ654A HP Designjet HD Scanner<br>J7961G HP Jetdirect 635n IPv6/IPsec Print Server   |  | CR765A HP Designjet 61-in Media Loading Accessory<br>CV063A HP Designjet L26500 (61-in Printer) 2-in Spindle<br>CV135A HP Designjet L26500 (61-in Printer) 3-in Spindle<br>CQ201A HP Designjet L2x500 User Maintenance Kit  |  |
| <b>HP Care Packs</b>          | 42-in<br>UV289E<br>H4518E<br>UV290E<br>UV291E<br>UX872E<br>H7604E<br>UX878PE<br>UX879PE<br>UX879PE<br>60-in<br>UX882E<br>H4518E<br>UX883E<br>UX884E<br>UX891E<br>H7604E<br>UX897PE<br>UX898PE<br>HP 3 years Next Business Day Onsite Support<br>HP Network Installation Service Designjet 400-6200 SVC<br>HP 3 years 4 hour response, 9x5 Onsite Support<br>HP 3 years 4 hour response, 13x5 Onsite Support<br>HP 3 years Next Business Day Onsite Support with Defective Media Retention<br>HP Installation Service Designjet 400-6200 SVC<br>HP 1 year Post Warranty, 4 hours response, 13x5 Onsite Support<br>HP 1 year Post Warranty, Next Business Day Onsite Support   |  | HZ644E HP Care Pack, Next Business Day Designjet L26500-61in Hardware Support, 3 years<br>HZ645E HP Care Pack, Next Business Day 4 hour 13x5 Designjet L26500-61in Hardware Support, 3 years<br>HZ654E HP Care Pack, Next Business Day Designjet L26500-61in Hardware Support, 4 years<br>HZ653E HP Care Pack, Next Business Day Designjet L26500-61in Hardware Support, 5 years<br>HZ660PE HP Care Pack, Post Warranty Next Business Day Designjet L26500-61in Hardware Support, 1 year<br>HZ661PE HP Care Pack, Post Warranty 4 hour 13x5 Designjet L26500-61in Hardware Support, 1 year<br>HZ658PE HP Care Pack, Post Warranty Next Business Day Designjet L26500-61in Hardware Support, 2 years                       |  |

\*Warranty and support options vary by product, country and local legal requirements.





# HP Designjet Large Format Printers (Graphical)

NEW

## HP Designjet L28500 Printer series



|                               |   |
|-------------------------------|---|
| <b>Replaces</b>               | n/a   |
| <b>Product number</b>         | HP Designjet L28500 2642 mm Printer: CQ871A   |
| <b>Target audience</b>        | Print service providers   |
| <b>Ink system</b>             | 6 cartridge (1 each cyan, magenta, yellow, black, light cyan, light magenta)  |
| <b>Print width</b>            | 2642 mm   |
| <b>Print quality</b>          | Up to 1200 x 1200 dpi   |
| <b>Print speed</b>            | 70 m <sup>2</sup> /hr (2-pass bidirectional), 40 m <sup>2</sup> /hr (4-pass bidirectional), 28 m <sup>2</sup> /hr (6-pass bidirectional), 18.4 m <sup>2</sup> /hr (8-pass bidirectional), 14.7 m <sup>2</sup> /hr (10-pass bidirectional), 12.3 m <sup>2</sup> /hr (12-pass bidirectional), 9.2 m <sup>2</sup> /hr (16-pass bidirectional)  |
| <b>Media sizes</b>            | 58 to 264 cm rolls  |
| <b>Printer language</b>       | n/a   |
| <b>Memory</b>                 | 512 MB  |
| <b>Dimensions (w x d x h)</b> | 3581 x 730 x 1377 mm  |
| <b>Operating systems</b>      | n/a   |
| <b>Connectivity</b>           | Gigabit Ethernet (1000Base-T)   |
| <b>What's in the box</b>      | HP Designjet L28500 Printer; printheads; printhead cleaning kit; ink maintenance kit; cleaning container; Original HP sample media; printer stand; take-up reel; 154.9 cm (61-in) loading accessory; 264 cm (104-in) loading accessory; edge holder; 3-phase voltage kit; waste management diverter; user maintenance kit; quick reference guide; documentation software  |
| <b>Warranty</b>               | One-year limited hardware warranty*   |
| <b>Key features</b>           | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Offer wider applications for outdoor and indoor needs, with unrivalled versatility</li> <li>• Productivity made easy</li> <li>• Win new business from environment-minded customers</li> </ul>  |
| <b>Ink cartridges</b>         | CR278A HP 792 Designjet Printhead Cleaning Kit<br>CN705A HP 792 Black Latex Designjet Ink Cartridge, 775 ml<br>CN706A HP 792 Cyan Latex Designjet Ink Cartridge, 775 ml<br>CN707A HP 792 Magenta Latex Designjet Ink Cartridge, 775 ml<br>CN708A HP 792 Yellow Latex Designjet Ink Cartridge, 775 ml<br>CN709A HP 792 Light Cyan Latex Designjet Ink Cartridge, 775 ml<br>CN710A HP 792 Light Magenta Latex Designjet Ink Cartridge, 775 ml<br>CH622A HP 789/792 Designjet Printhead Cleaning Container<br>CR279A HP 792 Designjet Ink Maintenance Kit  |
| <b>Printheads</b>             | CN702A HP 792 Yellow/Black Designjet Printhead<br>CN703A HP 792 Cyan/Light Cyan Designjet Printhead<br>CN704A HP 792 Light Magenta/Magenta Designjet Printhead  |
| <b>Media</b>                  | CR694A HP Double-sided HDPE Reinforced Banner 2642 mm x 100.6 m (104 in x 330 ft)<br>CR690A HP HDPE Reinforced Banner 2642 mm x 100.6 m (104 in x 330 ft)<br>CG447A HP DuPont Tyvek Banner 2642 mm x 100.6 m (104 in x 330 ft)<br>CG934A HP Air Release Adhesive Gloss Cast Vinyl 1524 mm x 45.7 m (60 in x 150 ft)<br>CR663A HP Backlit Polyester Film 1524 mm x 30.5 m (60 in x 100 ft)<br>CH103A HP PVC-free Wall Paper 1372 mm x 91.4 m (54 in x 300 ft)<br>CG502A HP Blue Back Billboard Paper 1372 mm x 80 m (54 in x 262 ft)<br>CG421A HP Photo-realistic Poster Paper 1524 mm x 61 m (60 in x 200 ft)<br>Q8833AE HP Satin Canvas 1524 mm x 14.9 m   |
| <b>Accessories</b>            | CZ278A HP Designjet 104-in Media Loading Accessory<br>CZ277A HP Designjet L28500 (104-in Printer) 3-in Spindle<br>CR765A HP Designjet 61-in Media Loading Accessory<br>CQ201A HP Designjet L2x500 User Maintenance Kit  |
| <b>HP Care Packs</b>          | U0L97E HP Care Pack, Next Business Day Designjet L28500 104-in Hardware Support, 3 years<br>U0L98E HP Care Pack, Next Business Day 4 hour 13x5 Designjet L28500 104-in Hardware Support, 3 years<br>U0M07E HP Care Pack, Next Business Day Designjet L28500 104-in Hardware Support, 4 years<br>U0M06E HP Care Pack, Next Business Day Designjet L28500 104-in Hardware Support, 5 years<br>U0M13PE HP Care Pack, Post Warranty Next Business Day Designjet L28500 104-in Hardware Support, 1 year<br>U0M14PE HP Care Pack, Post Warranty 4 hour 13x5 Designjet L28500 104-in Hardware Support, 1 year<br>U0M11PE HP Care Pack, Post Warranty Next Business Day Designjet L28500 104-in Hardware Support, 2 years |



## HP Designjet 111 Printer series

|  |
|--|
| <b>HP Designjet 110 Plus Printer series</b>  |
| HP Designjet 111 610 mm Printer with Roll: CQ532A<br>HP Designjet 111 610 mm Printer with Tray: CQ533A   |
| AEC students, AEC professionals, construction offices, Universities and technical instruction environments   |
| 4 cartridge (1 each cyan, magenta, yellow, black)  |
| 625 mm   |
| Up to 1200 x 600 dpi   |
| Line drawings: 90 sec/page   |
| 111 with roll: Manual sheet-feed: 110 x 205 to 625 x 1625 mm, rear path: 110 x 205 to 625 x 1625 mm, roll feed: up to 609 mm (by rear path); 111 with tray: Tray 1: 76 x 142 to 457 x 610 mm, manual sheet-feed: 110 x 205 to 625 x 1625 mm, rear path: 110 x 205 to 625 x 1625 mm   |
| PCL 3 GUI  |
| 64 MB  |
| 111 with roll: 1042 x 495 x 220 mm<br>111 with tray: 1042 x 579 x 220 mm   |
| Microsoft® Windows® 7 Ultimate/Professional/Home Premium, Windows Vista® Ultimate/Business/Home Premium, Windows® XP (32-bit, 64-bit) Professional/Home, Windows® Server 2008 (32-bit, 64-bit), Windows® Server 2003 (32-bit, 64-bit), Novell® NetWare 5.x, 6.x, Mac OS X v 10.4, v 10.5, v 10.6, Citrix® XenApp®, Citrix® XenServer   |
| Full-Speed USB 1.1, Centronics parallel IEEE1284 (ECP compliant), EIO Jetdirect accessory slot   |
| 111 with roll: Printer, manual roll feed, printheads, introductory ink cartridges, quick reference guide, setup poster, documentation and drivers software, power cord<br>111 with tray: Printer, input tray, output tray, printheads, introductory ink cartridges, quick reference guide, setup poster, documentation and drivers software, power cord  |
| One-year limited hardware warranty*  |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• With this affordable, cost-effective large-format printer, you can print oversized projects up to A1 (D) size in the comfort of your home office—and save money!</li> <li>• Produce projects and jobs quickly and easily with right-click printing. It's also durable and—at only 1 m wide—will fit just about anywhere you need it to</li> <li>• Use HP inks and media and produce A1-sized (D-sized) prints of the highest quality and save valuable study and work time with convenient media handling</li> </ul>  |
| CH565A HP 82 Black Ink Cartridge, 69 ml<br>C4836A HP 11 Cyan Ink Cartridge<br>C4837A HP 11 Magenta Ink Cartridge<br>C4838A HP 11 Yellow Ink Cartridge  |
| C4810A HP 11 Black Printhead<br>C4811A HP 11 Cyan Printhead  |
| C4812A HP 11 Magenta Printhead<br>C4813A HP 11 Yellow Printhead  |
| C6035A HP Bright White Inkjet Paper-610 mm x 45.7 m<br>Q1396A HP Universal Bond Paper-610 mm x 45.7 m<br>CG889A HP Recycled Bond Paper-610 mm x 45.7 m<br>C6029C HP Heavyweight Coated Paper-610 mm x 30.5 m<br>Q1412A HP Universal Heavyweight Coated Paper-610 mm x 30.5 m<br>Q1404A HP Universal Coated Paper-610 mm x 45.7 m<br>Q1442A HP Coated Paper-594 mm x 45.7 m<br>C3869A HP Natural Tracing Paper-610 mm x 45.7 m<br>51642A HP Matte Film-610 mm x 38.1 m<br>Q1426A HP Universal High-gloss Photo Paper-610 mm x 30.5 m  |
| Q1246B HP Designjet 1xx/5xx 24-in Stand and Bin<br>Q1264A HP Designjet 1xx 24-in Spindle<br>J7961G HP Jetdirect 635n IPv6/IPsec Print Server   |
| C7797A HP Designjet Manual Roll Feed   |
| UV230E HP Care Pack, Next Business Day Designjet 111 Hardware Support, 3 years<br>UV231E HP Care Pack, Next Business Day Designjet 111 Hardware Support, 4 years<br>UV232E HP Care Pack, Next Business Day Designjet 111 Hardware Support, 5 years<br>UV236E HP Care Pack, 4 Hours Response Time 13x5 Designjet 111 Hardware Support, 3 years<br>UV239PE HP Care Pack, Post Warranty Next Business Day Designjet 111 Hardware Support, 1 year<br>UV240PE HP Care Pack, Post Warranty Next Business Day Designjet 111 Hardware Support, 2 years<br>UV242PE HP Care Pack, Post Warranty 4 Hour Response Time 13x5 Designjet 111 Hardware Support, 1 year |

\*Warranty and support options vary by product, country and local legal requirements.



# HP Designjet Large Format Printers (Technical)



NEW



|                               | HP Designjet 510 Printer series  |  | HP Designjet T790 Printer series   |  |
|-------------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| <b>Replaces</b>               | HP Designjet 500 Plus Printer series   |  | HP Designjet T770 Printer Series   |  |
| <b>Product number</b>         | HP Designjet 510 610mm Printer: CH336A<br>HP Designjet 510 1067 mm Printer: CH337A   |  | HP Designjet T790 24-in ePrinter: CR647A<br>HP Designjet T790 24-in PostScript ePrinter: CR648A  | HP Designjet T790 44-in ePrinter: CR649A<br>HP Designjet T790 44-in PostScript ePrinter: CR650A  |
| <b>Target audience</b>        | An ideal choice for technical users (including AEC, MCAD, GIS, and GPP) in workgroups of up to three people in small studios, who need an affordable, professional printing solution to produce high-quality, large format technical CAD drawings in-house   |  | Small work teams   |  |
| <b>Ink system</b>             | 4 cartridges (cyan, magenta, yellow, black)  |  | 6 cartridges (cyan, grey, magenta, matte black, photo black, yellow)   |  |
| <b>Print width</b>            | CH336A: 610 mm, CH337A: 1067 mm  |  | 610 & 1118 mm  |  |
| <b>Print quality</b>          | Up to 2400 x 1200 optimised dpi  |  | Up to 2400 x 1200 optimized dpi from 1200 x 1200 input dpi and Optimization For Photo Paper selected   |  |
| <b>Print speed</b>            | Economic quality: A1 image, 3.5 min/page (coated)<br>Photo quality: A1 image, 16min/page (glossy)  |  | Line drawings: 28 sec/page on A1/D, 103 A1/D prints per hour<br>Color images: Fast: 41 m <sup>2</sup> /hr (445 ft <sup>2</sup> /hr) on coated media; Best: 3.1 m <sup>2</sup> /hr (33.3 ft <sup>2</sup> /hr) on glossy media   |  |
| <b>Media sizes</b>            | 610 mm: 140 x 140 to 610 x 1897 mm sheets, 458 to 610 mm rolls<br>1067 mm: 140 x 140 to 1067 x 1897 mm sheets, 458 to 1067 mm rolls  |  | 24-in printers: 210 x 279 to 610 x 1676 mm (8.26 x 11 to 24 x 66 in) sheets; 279 to 610-mm (11 to 24-in) rolls<br>44-in printers: 210 x 279 to 1118 x 1676 mm (8.26 x 11 to 44 x 66 in) sheets; 279 to 1118-mm (11 to 44-in) rolls   |  |
| <b>Printer language</b>       | HP-GL/2, HP-RTL, HP PCL 3 GUI  |  | Basic ePrinter: HP-GL/2, TIFF, JPEG, CALS G4, HP PCL 3 GUI<br>PostScript ePrinter: Adobe® PostScript® 3™, Adobe PDF 1.7, HP-GL/2, TIFF, JPEG, CALS G4, HP PCL 3 GUI  |  |
| <b>Memory</b>                 | 160 MB; Maximum: 416 MB  |  | Basic ePrinter: 8 GB (virtual); PostScript® ePrinter: 8 GB (virtual)[5], 160 GB hard disk  |  |
| <b>Dimensions (w x d x h)</b> | 610 mm: 1253 x 470 x 349 mm<br>1067 mm: 1690 x 674 x 1100 mm   |  | 24-in printers: 1262 x 702 x 1050 mm (49.7 x 27.6 x 41.3 in); 60 kg (132 lb)<br>44-in printers: 1770 x 701 x 1050 mm (69.7 x 27.6 x 41.3 in); 81.6 kg (180 lb)   |  |
| <b>Operating systems</b>      | 510 610 mm and 1067 mm: HP-GL/2, HP-RTL Microsoft® Windows® drivers, optimised Windows® driver for AutoCAD 2000 and higher, HP PCL 3 GUI driver for Mac OS X 510ps 610 mm and 1067 mm: HP-GL/2, HP-RTL, Windows® drivers, optimised Windows driver for AutoCAD 2000 and higher, HP PCL 3 GUI driver for Mac OS X, PostScript® software RIP for Windows and Mac   |  | Mac OS X v 10.4, Mac OS X v 10.5; PowerPC G4, G5, or Intel Core Processor; 1 GB RAM; 2 GB available hard disk space<br>Windows XP® (SP2 or later); Intel® Pentium® family or AMD® K6/Athlon/Duron family (1 GHz), 1 GB RAM, 2 GB available hard disk space; Windows Vista®: 32-bit (x86) or 64-bit (x64) processor (1 GHz), 2 GB RAM, 2 GB available hard disk space   |  |
| <b>Connectivity</b>           | Hi-Speed USB 2.0   |  | Fast Ethernet (100Base-T), Hi-Speed USB 2.0 certified, EIO Jetdirect accessory slot  |  |
| <b>What's in the box</b>      | HP Designjet 510 610 mm Printer, spindle, printheads (4x 1 colour), introductory ink cartridges (x4), quick reference guide, setup poster, doc and drivers CD, customer service guide, power cord 510 1067mm: as above plus Stand and Media bin  |  | HP Designjet T790 Printer, printheads, introductory ink cartridges, printer stand, spindle, quick reference guide, setup poster, startup software, power cord  |  |
| <b>Warranty</b>               | One-year, next business day, on-site support*  |  | One-year limited hardware warranty   |  |
| <b>Key features</b>           | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Greater control over cost and quality with in-house CAD printing</li> <li>• Produce a A1-sized document as fast as 55 seconds</li> <li>• Enjoy high-quality CAD drawings output with sharp detail and accurate lines</li> <li>• Process complex files easily with 160 MB of memory</li> <li>• Easy operation with an intuitive control panel</li> </ul>                           |  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• So easy and intuitive, you'll love using it</li> <li>• Attain high-quality, high-speed results</li> <li>• Access and print files where the job takes you</li> </ul>   |  |
| <b>Ink cartridges</b>         | C4911A HP 82 Cyan Ink Cartridge, 69 ml<br>C4913A HP 82 Yellow Ink Cartridge, 69 ml<br>CH566A HP 82 Cyan Ink Cartridge, 28 ml<br>CH568A HP 82 Yellow Ink Cartridge, 28 ml   | C4912A HP 82 Magenta Ink Cartridge, 69 ml<br>CH565A HP 82 Black Ink Cartridge, 69 ml<br>CH567A HP 82 Magenta Ink Cartridge, 28 ml                | C9397A HP 72 Photo Black Ink Cartridge, 69 ml<br>C9398A HP 72 Cyan Ink Cartridge, 69 ml<br>C9399A HP 72 Magenta Ink Cartridge, 69 ml<br>C9400A HP 72 Yellow Ink Cartridge, 69 ml<br>C9401A HP 72 Gray Ink Cartridge, 69 ml<br>C9403A HP 72 Matte Black Ink Cartridge, 130 ml   | C9370A HP 72 Photo Black Ink Cartridge, 130 ml<br>C9371A HP 72 Cyan Ink Cartridge, 130 ml<br>C9372A HP 72 Magenta Ink Cartridge, 130 ml<br>C9373A HP 72 Yellow Ink Cartridge, 130 ml<br>C9374A HP 72 Gray Ink Cartridge, 130 ml  |
| <b>Printheads</b>             | n/a  |  | C9380A HP 72 Gray and Photo Black Printhead<br>C9383A HP 72 Magenta and Cyan Printhead<br>C9384A HP 72 Matte Black and Yellow Printhead  |  |
| <b>Media</b>                  | Q1396A HP Universal Inkjet Bond Paper 610 mm x 45.7 m<br>C6035A HP Bright White Inkjet Paper 610 mm x 45.7 m<br>C6029C HP Heavyweight Coated Paper 610 mm x 30.5 m<br>Q1412A HP Universal Heavyweight Coated Paper 610 mm x 30.5 m<br>C6019B HP Coated Paper 610 mm x 45.7 m   |  | C1860A HP Bright White Inkjet Paper ColorPRO FSC® certified<br>Q1396A HP Universal Bond Paper ColorPRO FSC® certified<br>CG889A HP Recycled Bond Paper<br>Q1404A HP Universal Coated PaperFSC® certified<br>Q1412A HP Universal Heavyweight Coated Paper FSC® certified<br>C3859A HP Translucent Bond Paper<br>C3861A HP Vellum Paper<br>C3875A HP Clear Film  | 1642A HP Matte Film<br>CG459A HP Premium Matte Photo Paper<br>Q5488A HP Premium Plus Gloss Photo Paper (Satin)<br>Q1426A HP Universal High-gloss Photo Paper (Semi-gloss)<br>CG824A HP Everyday Adhesive Matte Polypropylene<br>C6019B HP Coated Paper PEFC certified<br>C6029C HP Heavyweight Coated Paper PEFC certified |
| <b>Accessories</b>            | CH654A HP Designjet 256 MB Memory Upgrade DIMM<br>Q1246B HP Designjet 100/500/800 24-in Stand & Bin<br>C2389A HP 24-inch Spindle   | C2390A HP 42-inch Spindle<br>Q6643D EFI Designer Edition 5.1 RIP for HP (XL) International<br>J7988G HP Jetdirect en 1700 IPv4/IPv6 Print Server | CN500B HP Designjet PostScript Upgrade<br>CQ783A HP Designjet T7xx 24-in Spindle<br>Q6709A HP Designjet 44-inch Roll Feed Spindle<br>Q6663A HP Designjet T/Z 24-in Stand <sup>17</sup>   | CQ654A HP Designjet HD Scanner<br>CN501A HP Designjet External Hard Disk<br>J7961G HP Jetdirect 635n IPv6/IPv6 Print Server  |
| <b>HP Care Packs</b>          | UK900E HP Care Pack, Next Business Day On-Site, 3 years<br>UK901E HP Care Pack, Next Business Day On-Site, 4 years<br>UK902E HP Care Pack, Next Business Day On-Site, 5 years<br>UK908E HP Care Pack, 4 Hours, 13x5, Same Business Day On-Site, 3 years<br>UK898PE HP Care Pack, 4 Hours, 13x5, Post-Warranty, Same Business Day On-Site, 1 year<br>UK907PE HP Care Pack, Post-Warranty, Next Business Day On-Site, 1 year |  | <b>24-in</b> HP596E HP998E HP Care Pack, Next Business Day Hardware Support, 3-year<br>HP601E HQ009E HP Care Pack, Next Business Day Hardware Support, 4-year<br>HP602E HQ003E HP Care Pack, Next Business Day Hardware Support, 5-year<br>HP993PE HQ015PE HP Care Pack, Post Warranty, Next Business Day Hardware Support, 1-year<br>HP994PE HQ013PE HP Care Pack, Post Warranty, Next Business Day Hardware Support, 2-year<br>H4518E H4518E HP Network Installation Service |  |

\*Warranty and support options vary by product, country and local legal requirements.



# HP Designjet Large Format Printers (Technical)



NEW

## HP Designjet T1300 Printer series

|                               |   |
|-------------------------------|---|
| <b>Replaces</b>               | HP Designjet T1200 Printer Series   |
| <b>Product number</b>         | HP Designjet T1300 44-in ePrinter: CR651A<br>HP Designjet T1300 44-in PostScript ePrinter: CR652A   |
| <b>Target audience</b>        | The HP Designjet T1300 is designed for reproduction houses, copy shops, and planning departments  |
| <b>Ink system</b>             | 6 cartridge (cyan, grey, magenta, matte black, photo black, yellow)   |
| <b>Print width</b>            | 279 to 1118 mm  |
| <b>Print quality</b>          | Up to 2400 x 1200 optimized dpi from 1200 x 1200 input dpi and Optimization For Photo Paper selected  |
| <b>Print speed</b>            | Line drawings: 28 sec/page on A1/D, 103 A1/D prints per hour<br>Color images: Fast: 41 m <sup>2</sup> /hr (445 ft <sup>2</sup> /hr) on coated media; Best: 3.1 m <sup>2</sup> /hr (33.3 ft <sup>2</sup> /hr) on glossy media  |
| <b>Scan speed</b>             | n/a   |
| <b>Image quality</b>          | Up to 2400 x 1200 optimized dpi from 1200 x 1200 input dpi and Optimization For Photo Paper selected  |
| <b>Media sizes</b>            | 210 x 279 to 1118 x 1676 mm (8.26 x 11 to 44 x 66 in) sheets; 279 to 1118 mm (11 to 44-in) rolls  |
| <b>Printer language</b>       | Basic ePrinter: HP-GL/2, TIFF, JPEG, CALS G4, HP PCL 3 GUI<br>PostScript ePrinter: Adobe® PostScript® 3™, Adobe PDF 1.7, HP-GL/2, TIFF, JPEG, CALS G4, HP PCL 3 GUI   |
| <b>Memory</b>                 | 32 GB (virtual) <sup>5</sup> , 160 GB hard disk   |
| <b>Dimensions (w x d x h)</b> | 1770 x 721 x 1050 mm (69.7 x 28.4 x 41.3 in); 86 kg (189 lb)  |
| <b>Operating systems</b>      | Mac OS X v 10.4, Mac OS X v 10.5: PowerPC G4, G5, or Intel Core Processor; 1 GB RAM; 2 GB available hard disk space<br>Windows XP® (SP2 or later): Intel® Pentium® family or AMD® K6/Athlon/Duron family (1 GHz), 1 GB RAM, 2 GB available hard disk space; Windows Vista®: 32-bit (x86) or 64-bit (x64) processor (1 GHz), 2 GB RAM, 2 GB available hard disk space  |
| <b>Connectivity</b>           | Fast Ethernet (100Base-T), Hi-Speed USB 2.0 certified, EIO Jetdirect accessory slot   |
| <b>What's in the box</b>      | HP Designjet T1300 Printer, printheads, introductory ink cartridges, printer stand, spindle, quick reference guide, setup poster, startup software, power cord  |
| <b>Warranty</b>               | One-year limited hardware warranty  |
| <b>Key features</b>           | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• So easy and intuitive, you'll love using it</li> <li>• Do more in less time—fast setup, printing, sharing</li> <li>• Access and print files where the job takes you</li> </ul>   |
| <b>Ink cartridges</b>         | C9397A HP 72 Photo Black Ink Cartridge, 69 ml<br>C9398A HP 72 Cyan Ink Cartridge, 69 ml<br>C9399A HP 72 Magenta Ink Cartridge, 69 ml<br>C9400A HP 72 Yellow Ink Cartridge, 69 ml<br>C9401A HP 72 Gray Ink Cartridge, 69 ml<br>C9403A HP 72 Matte Black Ink Cartridge, 130 ml<br>C9370A HP 72 Photo Black Ink Cartridge, 130 ml<br>C9371A HP 72 Cyan Ink Cartridge, 130 ml<br>C9372A HP 72 Magenta Ink Cartridge, 130 ml<br>C9373A HP 72 Yellow Ink Cartridge, 130 ml<br>C9374A HP 72 Gray Ink Cartridge, 130 ml<br>CH575A HP 726 300 ml Matte Black Designjet Ink Cartridge   |
| <b>Printheads</b>             | C9380A HP 72 Gray and Photo Black Printhead<br>C9383A HP 72 Magenta and Cyan Printhead<br>C9384A HP 72 Matte Black and Yellow Printhead   |
| <b>Media</b>                  | C1860A HP Bright White Inkjet Paper ColorPRO FSC® certified<br>Q1396A HP Universal Bond Paper ColorPRO FSC® certified<br>CG889A HP Recycled Bond Paper<br>Q1404A HP Universal Coated Paper FSC® certified<br>Q1412A HP Universal Heavyweight Coated Paper FSC® certified<br>C3859A HP Translucent Bond Paper<br>C3861A HP Vellum Paper<br>C3875A HP Clear Film<br>51642A HP Matte Film<br>CG459A HP Premium Matte Photo Paper<br>Q5488A HP Premium Plus Gloss Photo Paper (Satin)<br>Q1426A HP Universal High-gloss Photo Paper (Semi-gloss)<br>CG824A HP Everyday Adhesive Matte Polypropylene<br>C6019B HP Coated Paper PEFC certified<br>C6029C HP Heavyweight Coated Paper PEFC certified |
| <b>Accessories</b>            | CN500B HP Designjet PostScript Upgrade<br>Q6709A HP Designjet 44-inch Roll Feed Spindle<br>CQ654A HP Designjet HD Scanner<br>CN501A HP Designjet External Hard Disk<br>CN454A SCP reprocontrol for HP (1 printer)<br>CN455A SCP reprocontrol for HP (2 printers)<br>J7961G HP Jetdirect 635n IPv6/IPsec Print Server  |
| <b>HP Care Packs</b>          | HP578E HP Care Pack, Next Business Day Hardware Support, 3-year<br>HP582E HP Care Pack, Next Business Day Hardware Support, 4-year<br>HP583E HP Care Pack, Next Business Day Hardware Support, 5-year<br>HP592PE HP Care Pack, Post Warranty, Next Business Day Hardware Support, 1-year<br>HP593PE HP Care Pack, Post Warranty, Next Business Day Hardware Support, 2-year<br>H4518E HP Network Installation Service   |

## HP Designjet T1200 HD Multifunction Printer series

|                               |   |
|-------------------------------|---|
| <b>Replaces</b>               | HP Designjet T1120 HD Multifunction Printer   |
| <b>Product number</b>         | CQ653A  |
| <b>Target audience</b>        | The HP Designjet T1200 HD-MFP is designed for reproduction houses, copy shops, and planning departments   |
| <b>Ink system</b>             | 6 cartridge (cyan, grey, magenta, matte black, photo black, yellow)   |
| <b>Print width</b>            | 1676 mm   |
| <b>Print quality</b>          | Up to 2400 x 1200 optimised dpi from 1200 x 1200 input dpi with maximum detail selected   |
| <b>Print speed</b>            | Line drawings: Fast: 28 sec/page, 103 A1 prints per hour  |
| <b>Scan speed</b>             | Colour (200 dpi/400 dpi Turbo): Up to 5.1 cm/sec, Black and white (200 dpi/400 dpi Turbo): Up to 15.2 cm/sec  |
| <b>Image quality</b>          | Up to 9600 dpi  |
| <b>Media sizes</b>            | 210 x 279 to 1118 x 1676 mm   |
| <b>Printer language</b>       | Adobe® PostScript® 3™, Adobe® PDF 1.7, TIFF, JPEG, HP-GL/2, HP-RTL, CALS G4, HP PCL 3 GUI   |
| <b>Memory</b>                 | Printer: 32 GB (dedicated file-processing memory), scanner: 1 GB  |
| <b>Dimensions (w x d x h)</b> | 1900 x 1000 x 1600 mm   |
| <b>Operating systems</b>      | Microsoft® Windows® 7 Home Premium/Professional/Ultimate, Windows Vista® Home Premium/Business/Ultimate, Windows® XP (32-bit, 64-bit) Home/Professional, Windows® Server 2003 (32-bit, 64-bit), Windows® Server 2008 (32-bit, 64-bit), Novell® NetWare 5.x, 6.x, Mac OS X v 10.4, v 10.5, v 10.6, Citrix® XenApp®, Citrix® XenServer  |
| <b>Connectivity</b>           | Printer: Gigabit Ethernet (1000Base-T), Hi-Speed USB 2.0, EIO Jetdirect accessory slot<br>Scanner: Gigabit Ethernet (1000Base-T), Hi-Speed USB 2.0, FireWire (IEEE1394a compliant)  |
| <b>What's in the box</b>      | HP Designjet T1200 HD Multifunction Printer, printheads, introductory ink cartridges, 111.8 cm stand, 111.8 cm spindle, quick reference guides, setup posters, Serif PosterDesigner Pro for HP poster, start-up software, scanner, touchscreen (panel PC), scanner documentation software, system recovery software, customer service guide, USB cable, FireWire cable, Ethernet cable, power cords   |
| <b>Warranty</b>               | Two-year limited hardware warranty*   |
| <b>Key features</b>           | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Rely on one complete, easy, integrated solution</li> <li>• Do more with one device and see your productivity soar</li> <li>• See top quality results across a broad range of applications from any original</li> </ul>   |
| <b>Ink cartridges</b>         | C9397A HP 72 Photo Black Ink Cartridge, 69 ml<br>C9398A HP 72 Cyan Ink Cartridge, 69 ml<br>C9399A HP 72 Magenta Ink Cartridge, 69 ml<br>C9400A HP 72 Yellow Ink Cartridge, 69 ml<br>C9401A HP 72 Grey Ink Cartridge, 69 ml<br>C9403A HP 72 Matte Black Ink Cartridge, 130 ml<br>C9370A HP 72 Photo Black Ink Cartridge, 130 ml<br>C9371A HP 72 Cyan Ink Cartridge, 130 ml<br>C9372A HP 72 Magenta Ink Cartridge, 130 ml<br>C9373A HP 72 Yellow Ink Cartridge, 130 ml<br>C9374A HP 72 Grey Ink Cartridge, 130 ml<br>CH575A HP 726 Matte Black Ink Cartridge, 300 ml  |
| <b>Printheads</b>             | C9380A HP 72 Grey and Photo Black Printhead<br>C9383A HP 72 Magenta and Cyan Printhead<br>C9384A HP 72 Matte Black and Yellow Printhead   |
| <b>Media</b>                  | Q6628A HP Super Heavyweight Plus Matte Paper-1067 mm x 30.5 m<br>C6030C HP Heavyweight Coated Paper-914 mm x 30.5 m<br>C6020B HP Coated Paper-914 mm x 45.7 m<br>C6036A HP Bright White Inkjet Paper-914 mm x 45.7 m<br>Q1397A HP Universal Bond Paper-914 mm x 45.7 m<br>CG891A HP Recycled Bond Paper-1067 mm x 45.7 m<br>C3868A HP Natural Tracing Paper-914 mm x 45.7 m<br>C3875A HP Clear Film-914 mm x 22.9 m<br>Q1421A HP Universal Semi-gloss Photo Paper-914 mm x 30.5 m<br>Q1427A HP Universal High-gloss Photo Paper-914 mm x 30.5 m   |
| <b>Accessories</b>            | Q6709A HP Designjet 44-inch Roll Feed Spindle<br>CN501A HP Designjet External Hard Disk<br>J7961G HP Jetdirect 635n IPv6/IPsec Print Server<br>CN088A Serif PosterDesigner Software Pro for HP Designjet Printers<br>CN454A SCP reprocontrol for HP (1 printer)<br>CN455A SCP reprocontrol for HP (2 printers)  |
| <b>HP Care Packs</b>          | UT911E HP Care Pack, Next Business Day Designjet T1200 HD-MFP Hardware Support, 3 years<br>UT912E HP Care Pack, Next Business Day Designjet T1200 HD-MFP Hardware Support, 4 years<br>UT913E HP Care Pack, Next Business Day Designjet T1200 HD-MFP Hardware Support, 5 years<br>UT920E HP Care Pack, 4 Hours Response Time 13x5 Designjet T1200 HD-MFP Hardware Support, 3 years<br>UT923PE HP Care Pack, Post Warranty Next Business Day Designjet T1200 HD-MFP Hardware Support, 1 year<br>UT924PE HP Care Pack, Post Warranty Next Business Day Designjet T1200 HD-MFP Hardware Support, 2 years<br>UT927PE HP Care Pack, Post Warranty 4 Hours Response Time 13x5 Designjet T1200 HD-MFP Support, 1 year |

\*Warranty and support options vary by product, country and local legal requirements.



# HP Designjet Large Format Printers (Technical)



|                               | HP Designjet T2300 eMultifunction Printer series   |  | HP Designjet T7100 Printer series  |  |
|-------------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| <b>Replaces</b>               | HP Designjet T1120 SD Multifunction Printer  |  | HP Designjet 4525 Printer series   |  |
| <b>Product number</b>         | HP Designjet T2300 eMultifunction Printer: CN727A<br>HP Designjet T2300 PostScript eMultifunction Printer: CN728A  |  | CQ105A   |  |
| <b>Target audience</b>        | Medium and large Architect, Engineering, and Construction firms and some enterprise businesses. The HP Designjet T2300 eMFP was designed for easy sharing among local and mobile team members and partners.  |  | Mid-range print production environments, including reprohouses looking to expand their offerings and increase profits and enterprise environments that want to replace two printers (a mono and a colour printer) with one production-ready printer.   |  |
| <b>Ink system</b>             | 6 cartridge (cyan, grey, magenta, matte black, photo black, yellow)  |  | 6 cartridge (cyan, magenta, yellow, matte black, grey, dark grey)  |  |
| <b>Print width</b>            | 1118 mm  |  | 1067 mm  |  |
| <b>Print quality</b>          | Up to 2400 x 1200 optimised dpi from 1200 x 1200 input dpi and Optimisation For Photo Paper selected   |  | Up to 2400 x 1200 optimised dpi from 1200 x 1200 input dpi and Optimisation for Photo Paper selected   |  |
| <b>Print speed</b>            | Line drawings: 80 A1 prints per hour<br>Colour: images 41 m <sup>2</sup> /hr on coated media, 3.1 m <sup>2</sup> /hr on glossy media   |  | Line drawings 165 A1 prints per hour<br>Colour images Fast: 17.5 sec/page on A1/D, Best: 4 min/page on A1/D  |  |
| <b>Scan speed</b>             | Up to 3.81 cm/sec (colour, 200 dpi), Up to 11.43 cm/sec (greyscale, 200 dpi)   |  | n/a  |  |
| <b>Image quality</b>          | Up to 600 dpi  |  | n/a  |  |
| <b>Media sizes</b>            | 210 x 279 to 1118 x 1676 mm  |  | n/a  |  |
| <b>Printer language</b>       | T2300 eMultifunction: TIFF, JPEG, HP-GL/2, HP-RTL, CALS G4, HP PCL 3 GUI<br>T2300 PostScript eMultifunction: Adobe® PostScript® 3, Adobe® PDF 1.7, TIFF, JPEG, HP-GL/2, HP-RTL, CALS G4, HP PCL 3 GUI  |  | HP-GL/2, HP-RTL, CALS G4   |  |
| <b>Memory</b>                 | Standard: 32 GB (virtual)  |  | 32 GB (virtual), based on 1 GB RAM   |  |
| <b>Dimensions (w x d x h)</b> | 1771 x 1010 x 1124 mm  |  | 1970 x 690 x 1370 mm   |  |
| <b>Operating systems</b>      | Microsoft® Windows® 7 Ultimate/Professional/Home Premium, Windows Vista® Ultimate/Business/Home Premium, Windows® XP (32-bit, 64-bit) Professional/Home, Windows® Server 2008 (32-bit, 64-bit), Windows® Server 2003 (32-bit, 64-bit), Mac OS X v 10.4, v 10.5, v 10.6, Citrix® XenApp®, Citrix® XenServer, Linux (see <a href="http://www.hp.com">http://www.hp.com</a> )   |  | Microsoft® Windows® 7 Ultimate/Professional/Home Premium, Windows Vista® Ultimate/Business/Home Premium, Windows® XP (32-bit, 64-bit) Professional/Home, Windows® Server 2008 (32-bit, 64-bit), Windows® Server 2003 (32-bit, 64-bit), Mac OS X v 10.5, v 10.6, Citrix® XenApp®, Citrix® XenServer   |  |
| <b>Connectivity</b>           | Gigabit Ethernet (1000Base-T), EIO Jetdirect accessory slot, Hi-Speed USB 2.0  |  | Gigabit Ethernet (1000Base-T), EIO Jetdirect accessory slot, Hi-Speed USB 2.0  |  |
| <b>What's in the box</b>      | Printer, printheads, introductory ink cartridges, printer stand, spindle, quick reference guide, setup poster, start-up software, Scan2CAD software, USB cable, power cord   |  | HP Designjet T7100 Printer, printheads, introductory ink cartridges, printer stand, media bin, 762 mm (3-in) spindle adaptor kit (x2), maintenance cartridge, start-up software, quick reference guide, setup poster, power cords  |  |
| <b>Warranty</b>               | Two-year limited hardware warranty*  |  | Two-year limited hardware warranty*  |  |
| <b>Key features</b>           | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Access and print on the go—scan content to the Web</li> <li>Instantly share and manage content with your teams</li> <li>The HP Designjet T2300 eMFP is so easy and intuitive that printing and scanning is virtually effortless</li> </ul>  |  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Print jobs faster while keeping costs low</li> <li>Meet your colour and mono needs with just one printer</li> <li>Seamlessly integrates with any IT environment</li> </ul>  |  |
| <b>Ink cartridges</b>         | C9397A HP 72 Photo Black Ink Cartridge, 69 ml<br>C9398A HP 72 Cyan Ink Cartridge, 69 ml<br>C9399A HP 72 Magenta Ink Cartridge, 69 ml<br>C9400A HP 72 Yellow Ink Cartridge, 69 ml<br>C9401A HP 72 Grey Ink Cartridge, 69 ml<br>C9403A HP 72 Matte Black Ink Cartridge, 130 ml   |  | C9370A HP 72 Photo Black Ink Cartridge, 130 ml<br>C9371A HP 72 Cyan Ink Cartridge, 130 ml<br>C9372A HP 72 Magenta Ink Cartridge, 130 ml<br>C9373A HP 72 Yellow Ink Cartridge, 130 ml<br>C9374A HP 72 Grey Ink Cartridge, 130 ml<br>CH575A HP 726 Matte Black Designjet Ink Cartridge, 300 ml   |  |
| <b>Printheads</b>             | C9380A HP 72 Grey and Photo Black Printhead<br>C9383A HP 72 Magenta and Cyan Printhead   |  | C9384A HP 72 Matte Black and Yellow Printhead<br>CH645A HP 761 Yellow Designjet Printhead<br>CH646A HP 761 Magenta/Cyan Designjet Printhead  |  |
| <b>Media</b>                  | C6030C HP Heavyweight Coated Paper-914 mm x 30.5 m<br>Q1397A HP Universal Bond Paper-914 mm x 45.7 m<br>CG891A HP Recycled Bond Paper-1067 mm x 45.7 m   |  | C6036A HP Bright White Inkjet Paper-914 mm x 45.7 m<br>C6810A HP Bright White Inkjet Paper-914 mm x 91.4 m<br>Q1398A HP Universal Bond Paper-1067 mm x 45.7 m<br>Q8751A HP Universal Bond Paper-914 mm x 175 m<br>CG891A HP Recycled Bond Paper-1067 mm x 45.7 m<br>Q1414A HP Universal Heavyweight Coated Paper-1067 mm x 30.5 m<br>Q1956A HP Heavyweight Coated Paper-1067 mm x 68.5 m   |  |
| <b>Accessories</b>            | Q6709A HP Designjet 1118mm Roll Feed Spindle<br>CN501A HP Designjet External Hard Disk<br>J7961G HP Jetdirect 635n IPv6/IPsec Print Server<br>CN454A SCP reprocontrol for HP (1 printer)<br>CN455A SCP reprocontrol for HP (2 printers)  |  | CQ745A HP Designjet PostScript PDF Upgrade Kit<br>CQ742A HP Designjet 220V Stacker<br>CQ743A HP Designjet Roll Upgrade Kit<br>CN501A HP Designjet External Hard Disk<br>CQ654A HP Designjet HD Scanner<br>J7961G HP Jetdirect 635n IPv6/IPsec Print Server   |  |
| <b>HP Care Packs</b>          | UX908E HP Care Pack, Next Business Day Designjet T2300eMFP Hardware Support, 4 years<br>UX907E HP Care Pack, Next Business Day Designjet T2300eMFP Hardware Support, 5 years<br>UX902E HP Care Pack, 4 Hours Response Time 13x5 Designjet T2300eMFP Hardware Support, 3 years<br>UX915PE HP Care Pack, Post Warranty Next Business Day Designjet T2300eMFP Hardware Support, 1 year<br>UX914PE HP Care Pack, Post Warranty Next Business Day Designjet T2300eMFP Hardware Support, 2 years<br>UX917PE HP Care Pack, Post Warranty 4 Hours Response Time 13x5 Designjet T2300eMFP Hardware Support, 1 year<br>H4518E HP Care Pack, Network Install Designjet T23-71XX, 400-6200 SVC |  | UX919E HP Care Pack, Next Business Day Designjet T7100 Hardware Support, 3 years<br>UX923E HP Care Pack, Next Business Day Designjet T7100 Hardware Support, 4 years<br>UX922E HP Care Pack, Next Business Day Designjet T7100 Hardware Support, 5 years<br>UX920E HP Care Pack, 4 Hours Response Time 13x5 Designjet T7100 Hardware Support, 3 years<br>UX933 HP Care Pack, Post Warranty Next Business Day Designjet T7100 Hardware Support, 1 year<br>UX932 HP Care Pack, Post Warranty Next Business Day Designjet T7100 Hardware Support, 2 years<br>UX935 HP Care Pack, Post Warranty 4 Hours Response Time 13x5 Designjet T7100 Hardware Support, 1 year<br>H4518E HP Care Pack, Network Install Designjet T23-71XX, 400-6200 SVC |  |

\*Warranty and support options vary by product, country and local legal requirements.



# HP Designjet Large Format Printers (Technical)



## HP Designjet HD Scanner series

|                               |  |
|-------------------------------|--|
| <b>Replaces</b>               | HP Designjet 4520 Scanner  |
| <b>Product number</b>         | CQ654A   |
| <b>Target audience</b>        | The HP Designjet Scanner was designed specifically for large departments in enterprise and public sector environments or reprographic houses that print nonstop in centralized production environments.  |
| <b>Ink system</b>             | n/a  |
| <b>Print width</b>            | n/a  |
| <b>Print quality</b>          | n/a  |
| <b>Print speed</b>            | n/a  |
| <b>Scan speed</b>             | Colour (200 dpi/400 dpi Turbo): Up to 8 cm/sec, Black and white (200 dpi/400 dpi Turbo): Up to 25 cm/sec   |
| <b>Image quality</b>          | Up to 9600 dpi, with variable resolution setting from 50 dpi in increments of 1 dpi  |
| <b>Media sizes</b>            | n/a  |
| <b>Printer language</b>       | n/a  |
| <b>Memory</b>                 | 1 GB   |
| <b>Dimensions (w x d x h)</b> | 1800 x 850 x 1380 mm   |
| <b>Operating systems</b>      | n/a  |
| <b>Connectivity</b>           | Gigabit Ethernet (1000Base-T), Hi-Speed USB 2.0, FireWire (IEEE1394a compliant)  |
| <b>What's in the box</b>      | Scanner, stand, touchscreen (panel PC), quick reference guide, setup poster, documentation software, system recovery software, customer service guide, FireWire cables (x2), Ethernet cable, power cord  |
| <b>Warranty</b>               | One-year limited hardware warranty*  |
| <b>Key features</b>           | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Quickly transform originals into digital documents</li> <li>• Create an integrated HP scan-copy-print system</li> <li>• Easily scan and copy at the touch of a button</li> </ul>  |
| <b>Ink cartridges</b>         | n/a  |
| <b>Printheads</b>             | n/a  |
| <b>Media</b>                  | n/a  |
| <b>Accessories</b>            | n/a  |
| <b>HP Care Packs</b>          | UT932E HP Care Pack, Next Business Day Designjet HD Scanner Hardware Support, 3 years<br>UT933E HP Care Pack, Next Business Day Designjet HD Scanner Hardware Support 4 years<br>UT934E HP Care Pack, Next Business Day Designjet HD Scanner Hardware Support, 5 years<br>UT941E HP Care Pack, 4 Hours Response Time 13x5 Designjet HD Scanner Hardware Support, 3 years<br>UT944PE HP Care Pack, Post Warranty Next Business Day Designjet HD Scanner Hardware Support, 1 year<br>UT945PE HP Care Pack, Post Warranty Next Business Day Designjet HD Scanner Hardware Support, 2 years<br>UU955PE HP Care Pack, Post Warranty 4 Hours Response Time 13x5 Designjet HD Scanner Support, 1 year |

\*Warranty and support options vary by product, country and local legal requirements.



# HP Scanjet Scanners



|   | HP Scanjet G2410 Flatbed Scanner   | HP Scanjet G2710 Photo Scanner  | HP Scanjet G3110 Photo Scanner  |
|---|--|---|---|
| <b>Replaces</b>   | HP Scanjet 2400 Scanner  | HP Scanjet 3800 Scanner   | HP Scanjet G3010 Photo Scanner  |
| <b>Product number</b>   | L2694A   | L2696A  | L2698A  |
| <b>Preview speed</b>  | 10 seconds   | 12 seconds  | 11 seconds  |
| <b>Scan speed</b><br>10 x 15 colour photo<br>OCR a full page of text<br>ADF | About 21 seconds<br>About 47 seconds<br>None   | About 20 seconds<br>About 35 seconds<br>None  | About 9 seconds for a multiple image scan, Up to 28 seconds for single image scan<br>Up to 28 seconds for single image scan<br>None   |
| <b>ADF capacity</b>   | n/a  | n/a   | n/a   |
| <b>Image quality</b>  | Bit depth: 48-bit<br>Optical: Up to 1200 dpi<br>Hardware: Up to 1200 x 1200 dpi<br>Enhanced: unlimited   | Bit depth: 48-bit<br>Optical: Up to 2400 dpi<br>Hardware: Up to 2400 x 4800 dpi<br>Enhanced: unlimited  | Bit depth: 48-bit<br>Optical: Up to 4800 dpi<br>Hardware: Up to 4800 x 9600 dpi<br>Enhanced: unlimited  |
| <b>Quick start buttons</b>  | 2 front-panel buttons: Scan, Copy  | 3 front-panel buttons: Scan, Copy, Scan to PDF  | 4 buttons: Copy, Scan, Scan to e-mail, Scan to PDF  |
| <b>Dimensions (w x d x h)</b>   | 458 x 275 x 61.5 mm  | 287 x 450 x 65 mm   | 455 x 305 x 70 mm   |
| <b>Operating systems</b>  | Microsoft® Windows Vista®, Microsoft Windows® XP Home, Windows® XP Professional, Windows® XP Professional x64, Windows® XP Media Centre, Windows® 2000, Mac OS X, Mac OS X v10.3.9, 10.4 or higher   | Microsoft® Windows Vista®, Microsoft Windows® XP Home, Windows® XP Professional, Windows® XP Professional x64, Windows® XP Media Centre, Windows® 2000, Mac OS X, Mac OS X v10.3.9, 10.4 or higher  | Microsoft® Windows® 2000, XP Home, XP Professional, XP Professional x64, XP Media Centre, Certified for Windows Vista®, MAC OS X v10.4.11, v10.5 or higher  |
| <b>Connectivity</b>   | Hi-Speed USB 2.0   | Hi-Speed USB 2.0  | Hi-Speed USB 2.0  |
| <b>What's in the box</b>  | HP Scanjet G2410 Flatbed Scanner, USB 2.0 cable, power cord, power adaptor, printed setup and support guide, CDs with user instructions and software   | HP Scanjet G2710 Photo Scanner, built-in slide and negative adapter, USB 2.0 cable, power cord, power adaptor, printed setup and support guide, CDs with user instructions and software   | HP Scanjet G3110 Photo Scanner, built-in slide and negative adapter, HP Photosmart Essential Software, HP Document Manager Software, setup guide, user's guide, power supply, USB cable   |
| <b>Warranty</b>   | One-year limited hardware warranty*  | One-year limited hardware warranty*   | One-year limited hardware warranty*   |
| <b>Key features</b>   | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Use one-touch buttons to scan and copy with 1200 dpi resolution, 48-bit colour</li> <li>• True-to-life results from photos – ideal for reprints</li> <li>• Keep digital records of essential documents or convert documents and articles into text that can be edited using OCR technology</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Designed for home and business users who want an affordable and easy way to convert documents, photos, negatives, slides, 3D objects and more into digital files for easy sharing, reprinting and archiving</li> <li>• Enjoy quick and easy scanning with one-touch buttons, fast previews and more</li> <li>• Convert slides, negatives, documents and even 3D objects into high-quality digital files</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Get more from your photos with high-quality scanning and easy restoration</li> <li>• Scan multiple photos, slides, negatives or even 3-D objects and save to separate files</li> <li>• Turn paperwork into editable documents and easy-to-archive digital files</li> </ul> |
| <b>Main difference between products</b>                                     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Scan 3D objects – HP's dual-sensor CCD scanning technology gives you great results on open books and items such as framed pictures, jewellery and mementos</li> </ul>   | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Convert documents into PDF files for easy digital filing. Save time by scanning multiple pages at once</li> </ul>  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Scan up to four 35 mm slides, five negatives at once or three 10 x 15 cm photos at once. Also supports open books, framed pictures and 3-D objects scanning</li> </ul>   |
| <b>HP Care Packs</b>  | UG080E HP Care Pack, Next Business Day Exchange Service, 3 years<br>UG203E HP Care Pack, Exchange Service (standard turn around time), 3 years   | UG080E HP Care Pack, Next Business Day Exchange Service, 3 years<br>UG203E HP Care Pack, Exchange Service (standard turn around time), 3 years  | UH262E HP Care Pack, Next Business Day Exchange Service, 3 years<br>UH261E HP Care Pack, Next Business Day Exchange Service, 2 years<br>UJ996E HP Care Pack, Standard Exchange Service, 3 years   |

\*Warranty and support options vary by product, country and local legal requirements.





# HP Scanjet Scanners



|   | HP Scanjet G4010 Photo Scanner  | HP Scanjet G4050 Photo Scanner   | HP Scanjet 5590 Digital Flatbed Scanner series   |
|---|---|--|--|
| <b>Replaces</b>   | HP Scanjet 4850 Scanner   | HP Scanjet 4890 Scanner  | HP Scanjet 5400/5550 Scanner   |
| <b>Product number</b>   | L1956A  | L1957A   | HP Scanjet 5590 Digital Flatbed Scanner: L1910A<br>HP Scanjet 5590p Digital Flatbed Scanner: L1912A  |
| <b>Preview speed</b>  | 8.5 seconds   | 8.5 seconds  | 10 seconds   |
| <b>Scan speed</b><br>10 x 15 colour photo<br>OCR a full page of text<br>ADF | 13 seconds for multiple image scan, 29 seconds for single image scan<br>25 seconds for single image scan<br>n/a   | 13 seconds for multiple image scan<br>25 seconds for single image scan<br>n/a  | n/a<br>n/a<br>Up to 8 ppm  |
| <b>ADF capacity</b>   | n/a   | n/a  | Standard, 50-sheet   |
| <b>Image quality</b>  | Bit depth: 96-bit<br>Optical: Up to 4800 dpi<br>Hardware: Up to 4800 x 9600 dpi<br>Enhanced: Unlimited  | Bit depth: 96-bit<br>Optical: Up to 4800 dpi<br>Hardware: Up to 4800 x 9600 dpi<br>Enhanced: Unlimited   | Bit depth: 48-bit<br>Optical: Up to 2400 dpi<br>Hardware: Up to 2400 x 4800 dpi<br>Enhanced: 12 dpi to 999,999 dpi   |
| <b>Quick start buttons</b>  | 4 front-panel buttons: Scan, Scan film, Copy, Scan to PDF   | 4 front-panel buttons: Scan, Scan film, Copy, Scan to PDF  | n/a  |
| <b>Dimensions (w x d x h)</b>   | 303 x 508 x 98 mm   | 303 x 508 x 108 mm   | 488 x 340 x 162 mm   |
| <b>Operating systems</b>  | Microsoft® Windows® 2000, XP Home, XP Professional, XP Professional x64 Edition, XP Media Centre Edition 2005, Mac OS X v10.3.9, v10.4 and higher   | Microsoft® Windows® 2000, XP Home, XP Professional, XP Professional x64 Edition, XP Media Centre Edition 2005, Mac OS X v10.3.9, v10.4 and higher  | Microsoft® Windows® 98, 98 SE, Me, 2000, XP (Professional and Home Editions), Mac OS X (10.1.5, 10.2 or higher)  |
| <b>Connectivity</b>   | Hi-Speed USB 2.0  | Hi-Speed USB 2.0   | Hi-Speed USB 2.0   |
| <b>What's in the box</b>  | HP Scanjet G4010 Photo Scanner, built-in slide and negative adapter, USB 2.0 cable, power cord, power adaptor, IRIS registration flyer, printed setup and support guide, CDs with user instructions and software  | HP Scanjet G4050 Photo Scanner, built-in slide and negative adapter, template kit, USB 2.0 cable, power cord, power adaptor, IRIS registration flyer, printed setup and support guide, CDs with user instructions and software   | HP Scanjet 5590 digital flatbed scanner, USB 2.0 cable, power cable, power supply, ADF, ADF cleaning cloth, transparent materials adapter (TMA), TMA instruction sheet, user's manual, setup poster, warranty sheet, CD-ROM(s) with software for Microsoft® Windows® and Mac   |
| <b>Warranty</b>   | One-year limited hardware warranty*   | One-year limited hardware warranty*  | One-year limited hardware warranty*  |
| <b>Key features</b>   | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Turn photos into vivid, highly colour accurate digital images with innovative 6-colour, 96-bit photo scanning</li> <li>• Bring old or damaged photos, slides and negatives back to life with a range of intuitive, easy-to-use tools</li> <li>• Enjoy easy scanning with convenient one-touch buttons, and file editing and sharing with bundled software</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Designed for photo enthusiasts with stacks of photos, slides, negatives or transparencies to convert into professional-quality, colour-accurate digital files</li> <li>• Automatically remove dust and scratches at the touch of a button using built-in infrared technology</li> <li>• Easy colour restoration and photo fixing using HP Real Life technologies</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Designed for home office/small office users who want fast, automatic processing of two-sided documents and the versatility to scan transparent materials</li> <li>• OCR software converts printed paperwork into editable documents</li> <li>• Digitise images from slides and negatives with included Transparent Materials Adapter</li> </ul> |
| <b>Main difference between products</b>                                     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Capture multiple originals at once – up to five 35 mm slides, six negative frames or four 10 x 15 cm prints – and save as separate files</li> </ul>  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Capture multiple originals at once – up to sixteen 35 mm slides, 30 negative frames, two medium format (120 mm) film frames, one large format (4 x 5 inch) film frame or four 10 x 15 cm prints – and save as separate files</li> </ul>   | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Hi-Speed, unattended document scanning with duplex automatic document feeder</li> <li>• Scan-to-PDF simplicity and bundled NewSoft Presto! Page Manager document management software</li> <li>• Automatic processing of double-sided documents for streamlined workflow</li> <li>• Black-and-white drawing in 31 seconds</li> </ul>             |
| <b>HP Care Packs</b>  | U4784E HP Care Pack, Next Business Day Exchange, 3 years<br>U4785E HP Care Pack, Next Business Day Exchange, 1 year<br>U8134E HP Care Pack, Pickup and Return, 3 years<br>U4787E HP Care Pack, Return To Depot, 3 years   | U4784E HP Care Pack, Next Business Day Exchange, 3 years<br>U4785E HP Care Pack, Next Business Day Exchange, 1 year<br>U8134E HP Care Pack, Pickup and Return, 3 years<br>U4787E HP Care Pack, Return To Depot, 3 years  | UH260E HP Care Pack, Next business Day Exchange, 3 years   |

\*Warranty and support options vary by product, country and local legal requirements.





# HP Scanjet Scanners



|   | HP Scanjet N6310 Document Flatbed Scanner  | HP Scanjet N6350 Document Flatbed Scanner  | HP Scanjet 8270 Document Flatbed Scanner   |
|---|--|--|--|
| <b>Replaces</b>                         | HP Scanjet 7650c Scanner   | HP Scanjet 7650n Scanner   | HP Scanjet 8250 Scanner  |
| <b>Product number</b>                   | L2700A   | L2703A   | L1975A   |
| <b>Scan speed</b> ADF                   | Up to 15 ppm   | Up to 15 ppm   | Up to 25 ppm   |
| <b>ADF capacity</b>                     | Standard, 50-sheet   | Standard, 50-sheet   | Standard, 50-sheet   |
| <b>Image quality</b>                    | Bit depth: 48-bit<br>Optical: Up to 2400 dpi<br>Flatbed: Up to 2400 x 2400 dpi<br>ADF: Up to 600 x 600 dpi   | Bit depth: 48-bit<br>Optical: Up to 2400 dpi<br>Hardware: Up to 2400 x 2400 dpi<br>Enhanced: 19,200 dpi  | Bit depth: 48-bit<br>Optical: Up to 4800 dpi<br>Hardware: Up to 4800 x 4800 dpi<br>Enhanced: Up to 999,999 dpi   |
| <b>Quick start buttons</b>              | 3 function buttons: Power, Scan, Copy, navigation and selection buttons: Up arrow, Down arrow, Back, OK, Cancel, Setup   | 5 front-panel buttons: Cancel, Copy, Power, Scan, Setup  | 9 front-panel buttons: Cancel, Copy, Edit text (OCR), E-mail, File document, Power save, Scan document, Scan picture, configuration, 16-character LCD  |
| <b>Dimensions (w x d x h)</b>           | 502 x 415 x 168 mm   | 502 x 415 x 168 mm   | 574 x 399 x 196 mm   |
| <b>Operating systems</b>                | Microsoft® Windows® 2000, XP Home, XP Professional, XP Professional x64, Windows Vista® x64, Mac OS X v10.4.11, v10.5 or higher  | Microsoft® Windows® 7 ready, Windows Vista®, Windows Vista® x64, Windows® XP Home, Windows® XP Professional, Windows® XP x64, Windows® 2000  | Microsoft® Windows® 98, 98 SE, 2000, Me, XP Home, XP Professional, Mac OS X v 10.2, 10.3   |
| <b>Connectivity</b>                     | Hi-Speed USB 2.0   | Ethernet, Hi-Speed USB 2.0   | Hi-Speed USB 2.0   |
| <b>What's in the box</b>                | HP Scanjet N6310 Document Flatbed Scanner, ADF, built-in slide/negative adapter, setup guide, user's guide, power supply, USB 2.0 cable, CD-ROMs with scanning software  | HP Scanjet N6350 Networked Document Flatbed Scanner, Hi-Speed USB 2.0 cable, Ethernet cable, power cord, CD-ROM(s) with software for Microsoft® Windows®, Printed getting started guide  | HP Scanjet 8270 Document Flatbed Scanner, automatic document feeder (ADF), built-in transparent media adapter, USB 2.0 cable, power cord, ADF cleaning cloth, printed user's guide, setup poster, warranty sheet, CD-ROM(s) with software for Microsoft® Windows® and Mac  |
| <b>Warranty</b>                         | One-year limited hardware warranty*  | One-year limited hardware warranty*  | One-year limited hardware warranty*  |
| <b>Key features</b>                     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Designed for busy office users who need to be able to capture and manage large numbers of documents, while also having the flexibility to scan photos, slides and negatives</li> <li>Streamline your scanning processes with easy shortcuts and automatic image enhancement features</li> <li>Scan multi-page documents quickly and reliably with the duplex automatic document feeder</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Share advanced scanning tools between multiple users – just connect to an existing Ethernet network, no IT expertise necessary</li> <li>Streamline scanning processes with easy shortcuts and automatic image enhancement</li> <li>Automatically scan multi-page documents – single or double-sided – and share to networked folders or via e-mail</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Designed for professional businesses users who need to digitise and process all kinds of business material using a high-performance scanner</li> <li>Launch common tasks for increased productivity with one-touch function buttons</li> <li>Enjoy high-quality results and easy integration into existing document management systems</li> </ul> |
| <b>Main difference between products</b> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Scan stacks of documents using the automatic document feeder and use the landscape flatbed to capture bound, stapled or irregular materials – you can even convert business cards into a digital database</li> </ul>  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Enhance work team or office productivity – share a range of advanced document capture tools over a wired Ethernet network</li> </ul>  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Perform fast document scanning at up to 25 ppm – load up to 50 pages into the automatic document feeder for easy and reliable single or double-sided scanning</li> <li>Get high-quality image scanning too, including 35 mm slides and negatives</li> </ul>   |
| <b>HP Care Packs</b>                    | UH260E HP Care Pack, Next Business Day Exchange Service, 3 years   | U4939E HP Care Pack, Next Day Exchange Hardware Support, 3 years   | U4939E HP Care Pack, Next Day Exchange Hardware Support, 3 years   |

\*Warranty and support options vary by product, country and local legal requirements.



# HP Scanjet Scanners



|   | HP Scanjet N9120 Document Flatbed Scanner  | HP Scanjet Professional 1000 Mobile Scanner   | HP Scanjet Professional 3000 Sheet-feed Scanner  |
|---|--|---|--|
| <b>Replaces</b>                         | n/a  | n/a   | HP Scanjet N6010 Scanner   |
| <b>Product number</b>                   | L2683A   | L2722A  | L2723A   |
| <b>Scan speed</b> ADF                   | Up to 50 ppm   | Up to 5 ppm/8 ipm   | Up to 20 ppm/40 ipm  |
| <b>ADF capacity</b>                     | Standard, 200-sheet  | Standard, 1-sheet   | Standard, 50-sheet   |
| <b>Image quality</b>                    | Bit depth: 48-bit internal/24-bit external<br>Optical: Up to 600 dpi<br>Hardware: Up to 600 x 600 dpi  | Bit depth: 48-bit<br>Optical: Up to 600 dpi<br>Hardware: Up to 600 x 600 dpi<br>Enhanced: 600 dpi   | Bit depth: 48-bit<br>Optical: Up to 600 dpi<br>Hardware: Up to 600 x 600 dpi<br>Enhanced: 600 dpi  |
| <b>Quick start buttons</b>              | 2 quick start buttons: Scan, Copy, Cancel, Tools, Powersave  | 2 front-panel buttons (cancel, scan), one button PDF generation   | 3 front-panel buttons (Cancel, Scan, Sleep/Power-On/Off)   |
| <b>Dimensions (w x d x h)</b>           | 692 x 558 x 338 mm   | 290 x 50 x 75 mm  | 286 x 153 x 62 mm  |
| <b>Operating systems</b>                | Microsoft® Windows Vista®, Windows Vista® x64, Microsoft Windows® XP Home, XP Professional, XP Professional x64, 2000  | Microsoft® Windows® 7, Windows Vista®, 64-bit, Windows® XP Home, Professional, Professional x64, 2000   | Microsoft® Windows® 7, Windows Vista®, Windows Vista® (64-bit), Windows® XP Professional, Windows® XP Professional x64, Windows® XP Home, Mac OS X v 10.5, v 10.6  |
| <b>Connectivity</b>                     | Hi-Speed USB 2.0   | Hi-Speed USB 2.0  | Hi-Speed USB 2.0   |
| <b>What's in the box</b>                | HP Scanjet N9120 Document Flatbed Scanner, USB 2.0 cable, power cord, setup guide, CD-ROM(s) with software for Microsoft® Windows®   | HP Scanjet Professional 1000 Mobile Scanner, Hi-Speed USB 2.0 cable, paper path cleaning cloth, Setup Poster and Warranty Poster, CD-ROM(s) with software for Windows and Mac   | HP Scanjet Professional 3000 Sheet-feed Scanner, Hi-Speed USB 2.0 cable, power cord, power adapter, paper path cleaning cloth, 2 separation pads, Getting Started Guide, CD-ROM(s) with software for Windows and Mac   |
| <b>Warranty</b>                         | One-year limited hardware warranty*  | One-year limited hardware warranty*, 24-hour, 7 days a week phone support   | One-year limited hardware warranty*  |
| <b>Key features</b>                     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Designed for Enterprise and large SMB customers requiring a fast, reliable departmental scanner</li> <li>Get enhanced image clarity and accuracy, optimised file sizes with included Kofax® VirtualReScan® Pro and multi-colour dropout</li> <li>Handle a wide range of document types and sizes from A6 to A3</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Digitise documents anywhere and on the go</li> <li>Quickly scan a variety of two-sided documents</li> <li>Easily scan and organise your digital information</li> </ul>                                   | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Digitize documents with fast, two-sided scanning</li> <li>Easily convert your hard copies to digital files</li> <li>Count on reliable document capture and HP support</li> </ul>  |
| <b>Main difference between products</b> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Capture single or two-sided documents up to A3-size with this fast, robust departmental scanner</li> <li>Scan at up to 100 ipm with 200 page ADF and ultrasonic double-feed detection</li> </ul>  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Carry and use the scanner almost anywhere as it's robust, lightweight, portable and compact. Power the mobile scanner via your PC's Hi-Speed USB 2.0 port — no batteries or AC adapter needed</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Scan up to 20 ppm/40 ipm at 300 dpi in black and white, greyscale and colour</li> <li>Scan up to 50 pages at a time while tending to other projects—just press Scan and walk away</li> <li>Easily scan with compatible applications already installed on your PC, using TWAIN software drivers</li> </ul> |
| <b>ENERGY STAR® qualified</b>           | Yes  | Yes   | Yes  |
| <b>HP Care Packs</b>                    | UJ990E HP Care Pack, Next Business Day On-Site Support, 3 years<br>UJ989E HP Care Pack, Next Business Day On-Site Support, 2 years   | UT949E HP Care Pack, Next Business Day Exchange Service, 3 years<br>UT951E HP Care Pack, Standard Exchange Service, 3 years   | UH260E HP Care Pack, Next Business Day Exchange Service, 3 years (except Turkey, EEM and Russia)<br>UJ998E HP Care Pack, Standard Exchange Service, 3 years (EEM and Russia only)<br>UH254E HP Care Pack, Return To Depot, 3 years (Turkey only)   |

\*Warranty and support options vary by product, country and local legal requirements.



# HP Scanjet Scanners



|   | HP Scanjet 5000 Sheet-feed Scanner  |  | HP Scanjet 7000 Sheet-feed Scanner   |  | HP Scanjet Enterprise 7500 Flatbed Scanner   |  |
|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| <b>Replaces</b>                         | HP Scanjet 7800 Scanner   |  | HP Scanjet N7710   |  | HP Scanjet N8400 Scanner series  |  |
| <b>Product number</b>                   | L2715A  |  | L2706A   |  | L2725A   |  |
| <b>Scan speed</b> ADF                   | Up to 25 ppm/50 ipm   |  | Up to 40 ppm/80 ipm  |  | Up to 50 ppm/100 ipm   |  |
| <b>ADF capacity</b>                     | Standard, 50-sheet  |  | 50-sheet   |  | Standard, 100-sheet  |  |
| <b>Image quality</b>                    | Bit depth: 48-bit<br>Optical: Up to 600 dpi<br>Hardware: Up to 600 x 600 dpi<br>Enhanced: Up to 600 dpi   |  | Bit depth: 48-bit<br>Optical: Up to 600 dpi<br>Hardware: Up to 600 x 600 dpi<br>Enhanced: Up to 600 dpi  |  | Bit depth: 24-bit<br>Optical: Up to 600 dpi<br>Hardware: Up to 600 x 600 dpi   |  |
| <b>Quick start buttons</b>              | HP Smart Document Scan Software and HP Document Copy, scan using HP Document Scan Software, user application via TWAIN, ISIS or WIA drivers   |  | HP Smart Document Scan Software and HP Document Copy, scan using HP Document Scan Software, user application via TWAIN, ISIS, WIA or Kofax® VRS drivers  |  | 9 front-panel buttons: Tools, Cancel, Navigation buttons (Up, Down, OK/Select, Back), Simplex Scan, Duplex Scan, Sleep (with LED illumination), 4-line back-lit LCD  |  |
| <b>Dimensions (w x d x h)</b>           | 320 x 280 x 246 mm  |  | 320 x 280 x 246 mm   |  | 515 x 426 x 211 mm   |  |
| <b>Operating systems</b>                | Certified for Microsoft® Windows Vista®, Windows® XP Home, XP Professional, XP Professional x64, XP Media Centre, Windows® 2000   |  | Certified for Microsoft® Windows Vista®, Windows® XP Home, XP Professional, XP Professional x64, XP Media Centre, Windows® 2000  |  | Microsoft® Windows® 7, Windows® 7 x64, Windows Vista®, Windows Vista® x64, Windows® XP Home, Windows® XP Professional x64  |  |
| <b>Connectivity</b>                     | Hi-Speed USB 2.0  |  | Hi-Speed USB 2.0   |  | Hi-Speed USB 2.0   |  |
| <b>What's in the box</b>                | HP Scanjet 5000 Document Sheet-feed Scanner, Hi-Speed USB 2.0 cable, getting started guide, power supply and power cord, CD-ROMs with scanning software, ADF cleaning cloth, IRIS Registration flyer                              |  | HP Scanjet 7000 Document Sheet-feed Scanner, Hi-Speed USB 2.0 cable, getting started guide, power supply and power cord, CD-ROMs with scanning software, ADF cleaning cloth, IRIS registration flyer   |  | HP Scanjet Enterprise 7500 Flatbed Scanner with automatic document feeder (ADF), Hi-Speed USB cable, power adapter with power cord, CD-ROMs with software (HP Smart Document Scan Software, Nuance PaperPort, I.R.I.S. Readiris Pro OCR, Kofax® VirtualReScan® Pro, HP TWAIN driver, EMC ISIS driver), Setup and Support Guide   |  |
| <b>Warranty</b>                         | One-year limited hardware warranty*, phone and web support included   |  | One-year limited hardware warranty*, phone and web support included  |  | One-year limited hardware warranty*  |  |
| <b>Key features</b>                     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Designed for SMB customers who need fast automated duplex scanning</li> <li>Automatically capture stacks of single or double-sided documents</li> <li>Boost office productivity</li> </ul> |  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>High-productivity duplex scanning plus HP Precision Feed technologies including ultrasonic double feed detection, mixed-stack handling and intelligent picking</li> <li>Designed for SMB and enterprise users requiring a powerful high-speed scanner</li> <li>Speeds of up to 40 ppm/80 ipm</li> </ul> |  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Get fast scanning and excellent image results</li> <li>Easily integrate and improve document management</li> <li>Count on HP reliability and save valuable time</li> </ul>  |  |
| <b>Main difference between products</b> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Create customised scan profiles, preview and edit scanned images and send directly to e-mail, folder or application</li> </ul>   |  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Integrates seamlessly with most applications including existing document management systems</li> </ul>  |  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Scan up to 100 pages at a time, and choose from a variety of sizes—up to 34 inches/86 cm long</li> <li>Get fast, reliable scanning—up to 50 ppm/100 ipm with 200 dpi in black and white, greyscale and colour</li> <li>Customize scanning profiles and easily access them, using the four-line LCD display</li> </ul>   |  |
| <b>ENERGY STAR® qualified</b>           | Yes   |  | Yes  |  | Yes  |  |
| <b>HP Care Packs</b>                    | UH370E HP Care Pack, Next Business Day Exchange Service, 3 years  |  | UN477E HP Care Pack, Next Business Day Exchange Service, 3 years   |  | U4937E HP Care Pack, Next Business Day Exchange Service, 3 years (all countries except Turkey, EEM, Russia, Baltics and CIS)<br>UK003E HP Care Pack, Standard Exchange Service, 3 years (EEM, Russia, Baltics and CIS only)<br>UH257E HP Care Pack, Return To Depot, 3 years (Turkey only)<br>U4938E HP Care Pack, Next Business Day Onsite Exchange, 3 years (not available in all countries, please check availability at country level) |  |

\*Warranty and support options vary by product, country and local legal requirements.



# HP Scanjet Scanners



|   | HP Scanjet Enterprise 7000n Document Capture Workstation  | HP Scanjet Enterprise 9000 Sheet-feed Scanner   |
|---|---|---|
| <b>Replaces</b>                         | n/a   | n/a   |
| <b>Product number</b>                   | L2709A  | L2712A  |
| <b>Scan speed</b> ADF                   | Up to 40 ppm/80 ipm   | Up to 60 ppm/120 ipm  |
| <b>ADF capacity</b>                     | 50-sheet  | 150-sheet   |
| <b>Image quality</b>                    | Bit depth: 48-bit<br>Optical: Up to 600 dpi<br>Hardware: Up to 600 x 600 dpi<br>Enhanced: n/a   | Bit depth: 48-bit<br>Optical: Up to 600 dpi<br>Hardware: Up to 600 x 600 dpi<br>Enhanced: n/a   |
| <b>Quick start buttons</b>              | Full-SVGA Control Panel Display with HP Easy Select UI, Sleep (with LED), Reset, Start (with LED), and Stop buttons, screen brightness control, Ready, Data, and Attention LEDs, and both virtual and hardware keyboards, Power button (with LED), and USB port   | HP Smart Document Scan Software and HP Document Copy, software scan using HP Smart Document Scan Software, user application via TWAIN, ISIS, WIA or Kofax® VirtualReScan® (VRS) Professional drivers  |
| <b>Dimensions (w x d x h)</b>           | 321 x 411 x 343 mm  | 473 x 900 x 418 mm  |
| <b>Operating systems</b>                | No operating system required  | Certified for Microsoft® Windows Vista®, x64, Windows® XP Home, XP Professional, XP Professional x64, Windows® 2000   |
| <b>Connectivity</b>                     | Gigabit Ethernet, Hi-Speed USB 2.0; Optional: HP Jetdirect 690n IPv6/IPSec 802.11g Wireless Print Server, J8007G  | Hi-Speed USB 2.0  |
| <b>What's in the box</b>                | HP Scanjet Enterprise 7000n Document Capture Workstation, Hardware Integration Pocket (HIP), getting started guide, power supply and power cord, CD-ROMs with scanning software   | HP Scanjet Enterprise 9000 Sheet-feed Scanner, Hi-Speed USB 2.0 cable, getting started guide, power supply and power cord, CD-ROMs with scanning software   |
| <b>Warranty</b>                         | One-year limited hardware warranty*   | One-year limited hardware warranty*   |
| <b>Key features</b>                     | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Shared document capture workstation offering familiar manageability and advanced networking and security features</li> <li>• Easy-to-use touchscreen interface</li> <li>• Send scans to e-mail, network folder, digital fax or a workflow destination</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Capture everything from ID cards up to A3 sized documents</li> <li>• Boost productivity, improve workflows, and still get the high-quality results you demand with easy and reliable scanning</li> <li>• Designed for IT managers in managed enterprise environments that need robust document scanning</li> </ul> |
| <b>Main difference between products</b> | • Manage documents and workflows directly from this departmental document capture workstation   | • An A3 sheet-feed scanner that can be used stand alone or integrated into existing document management systems   |
| <b>ENERGY STAR® qualified</b>           | Yes   | Yes   |
| <b>HP Care Packs</b>                    | UQ489E HP Care Pack, Next Business Day Exchange Hardware Support, 3 years<br>US187E HP Care Pack, Next Business Day Exchange Hardware Support, 2 years  | UQ507E HP Care Pack, Next Business Day Exchange Hardware Support, 2 years<br>UQ506E HP Care Pack, Next Business Day Exchange Hardware Support, 3 years  |

\*Warranty and support options vary by product, country and local legal requirements.



|  | HP Jetdirect 300x  | HP Jetdirect 620n Fast Ethernet Print Server  | HP Jetdirect 635n IPv6/IPsec Print Server  |
|--|--|---|--|
| <b>Product number</b>  | J3263G   | J7934G  | J7961G   |
| <b>Network types–</b>  | 1 parallel IEEE 1284   | Ethernet/Fast Ethernet (10/100Base-TX, 802.3)   | Ethernet/Fast Ethernet/Gigabit (10/100/1000Base-TX, 802.3)   |
| <b>Connectivity</b>  | For EIO-slotted HP peripherals   | For EIO-slotted HP peripherals  | For EIO-slotted HP peripherals   |
| <b>Compatible network operating systems mode and protocols. TCP/IP direct mode and protocols</b> | Microsoft® Windows® 2000, 2003 Server, XP, Vista®, 2003 64-bit, XP 64-bit, Vista® 64-bit, Novell® 5.1 and later, Apple Mac OS 9.x, OS X 10.2 and later, Red Hat Linux 7.x and later, SuSE Linux 8.x and later, HP-UX 10.20, 11.x, 11.i, Solaris™ 2.5 and later (SPARC® systems only), IBM® AIX 3.2.5 and later*, MPE-iX, Citrix® MetaFrame Server, Windows® Terminal Services* Requires software from the NOS vendor | Microsoft® Windows® 98 SE, Me, 2000, Server 2003, XP, 2003 64-bit, XP 64-bit, Novell® 5.1 and later, Apple Mac OS 9.x, OS X 10.2 and later, Red Hat Linux 7.x and later, SuSE Linux 8.x and later, HP-UX 10.20, 11.x, 11.i, Solaris™ 2.5 and later (SPARC® systems only), IBM® AIX 3.2.5 and later I, MPE-iX, Citrix® MetaFrame Server, Windows Terminal Services | Microsoft® Windows® 98SE, Me, 2000, Server 2003, XP, 2003 64-bit, XP 64-bit (IPv6 only supported on Windows® 2003 and Windows® XP, IPsec on IPv4 only on Windows® 2003 and Windows® XP), Novell® 5.1 and later, Apple Mac OS 9.x, OS X 10.2 and later, Red Hat Linux 7.x and later, SuSE Linux 8.x and later, HP-UX 10.20, 11.x, 11.i, Solaris™ 2.5 and later (SPARC® systems only), IBM® AIX 3.2.5 and later I, MPE-iX, Citrix® MetaFrame Server, Windows Terminal Services |
| <b>Other network protocols supported</b>   | 170x: NDS, Bindery, NCP, Telnet, SLP, IGMP, NDPS, iPrintBOOTP/DHCP, WINS, SNMP v1 & v2c, HTTP300x/510x: TCP/IP, IPX/SPX, AppleTalk, DLC/LLC, IPDirect Mode, LPD*, FTP Printing*, IPP*, Netware NDS, Bindery, NDPS, iPrint, Telnet, SLP, IGMP, BOOTP/DHCP, WINS, SNMP, HTTP, *May require software from the NOS vendor or 3rd party vendor  | TCP/IP, IPX/SPX, AppleTalk, DLC/LLC, IP Direct Mode, LPD, FTP Printing2, IPP Netware NDS, Bindery, NDPS, iPrint, Telnet, SLP, IGMP, BOOTP/DHCP, WINS, SNMP, HTTP, Auto-IP, Apple Bonjour Compatible (Mac OS 10.2.4 and later)   | IPv6: IPsec, DHCPv6, HTTP, HTTPS, Port 9100, LPD, IPP, Secure-IPP, MLDv6, ICMPv6, IPv4: IPsec, FTP, IPP, Secure-IPP, Auto-IP, Apple Bonjour Compatible, Telnet, SLP, IGMPv2, BOOTP/DHCP, WINS, SNMPv1/v2c/v3, TFTP, HTTP, HTTPS, Port 9100, LPD, Other: IPX/SPX, DLC/LLC, AppleTalk, NetWare NDS, Bindery, NDPS, iPrint  |
| <b>Security management description</b>   | Non-cryptographic based security – ACLs, SNMPv1/v2c community names  | SNMP v3, SSL/TLS (HTTPS), 802.1x authentication (EAP-PEAP)  | 635n: Secure configuration and management based on industry standards including SNMP v 3, SSL/TLS (HTTPS), 802.1X authentication, IPsec 635n: SNMPv3, SSL/TLS, 802.1X authentication (EAP-PEAP, EAP-TLS), IPP over TLS, IPsec/Firewall with Kerberos, Certificate, and PreShared Key Authentication  |
| <b>Flash memory</b>  | 2 MB   | 4 MB  | 8 MB   |
| <b>What's in the box</b>   | HP Jetdirect 300x External Print Server, CD-ROM with install network printer wizard software and user's guide, quick setup guide, power adapter, power cord  | HP Jetdirect 620n Print Server for Fast Ethernet, setup documentation, HP installation software and documentation on CD-ROM   | HP Jetdirect 635n Print Server, setup documentation, HP installation software and documentation on CD-ROM  |
| <b>Dimensions (w x d x h)</b>  | 31 x 14 x 8 cm   | 89 x 136 x 31 mm  | 89 x 136 x 31 mm   |
| <b>Warranty</b>  | One-year limited hardware warranty, return to HP*  | One-year limited hardware warranty, return to HP*   | One-year limited hardware warranty, return to HP*  |

\*Warranty and support options vary by product, country and local legal requirements.



|  | HP Jetdirect 690n Wireless Print Server   | HP Jetdirect ew2500 Wireless Print Server  |
|--|---|--|
| <b>Product number</b>  | J8007G  | J8021A   |
| <b>Network types</b>   | Ethernet/Fast Ethernet (10/100Base-TX, 802.3), 802.11b/g  | 802.11b/g wireless Ethernet, Ethernet, Fast Ethernet 802.3 RJ45 (10/100Base-TX)  |
| <b>Connectivity</b>  | For EIO-slotted HP peripherals  | 802.11b/g wireless Ethernet, Ethernet, Fast Ethernet 802.3 RJ45 (10/100 Base-TX), Hi-Speed USB 2.0   |
| <b>Compatible network operating systems mode and protocols. TCP/IP direct mode and protocols</b> | Microsoft® Windows® 2000, Server 2003, XP, Vista®, 2003 64-bit, XP 64-bit, Vista® 64-bit, (For Microsoft IPv6 compatible with Windows® 2003, XP, and Vista®), Novell® 5.1 and later, Apple Mac OS 9.x, OS X 10.2 and later, Red Hat Linux 7.x and later, SuSE Linux 8.x and later, HP-UX 10.20, 11.x, 11.i, Solaris™ 2.5 and later (SPARC® systems only), IBM® AIX 3.2.5 and later [1], MPE-iX, Citrix® MetaFrame Server, Windows Terminal Services | Microsoft® Windows® Server 2003, Server 2008, XP, 2003 64-bit, 2008 64-bit, XP 64-bit, Windows Vista®, 64-bit, Mac OS X v10.2, v10.3, v10.4 and higher, Novell® 5.1 and higher, RED HAT Linux 7.x and higher, SUSE Linux 8.x and later, HP-UX 10.20, 11.x, 11.i, Solaris™ 2.5 and later (SPARC® systems only), IBM® AIX 3.2.5 and later 1, MPE-iX, Citrix® Presentation Server, Windows® Terminal Services |
| <b>Other network protocols supported</b>   | IPv4/IPv6: Apple Bonjour Compatible (Mac OS 10.2.4 and later), SNMPv1/v2c/v3, HTTP, HTTPS, FTP, Port 9100, LPD, IPP, Secure-IPP, WS Discovery, IPsec/Firewall, IPv6: DHCPv6, MLDv1, ICMPv6, IPv4: Auto-IP, SLP, TFTP, Telnet, IGMPv2, BOOTP/DHCP, WINS, IP Direct Mode, WS Print, Other: IPX/SPX, AppleTalk, NetWare NDS, Bindery, NDPS, iPrint   | IPv4/IPv6: Apple Bonjour Compatible, v1/v2c/v3, HTTP, HTTPS, FTP, TFTP, Port 9100, LPD, IPP, Secure-IPP, WS Discovery, WS Print, sec/Firewall, IPv6: DHCPv6, MLDv1, ICMPv6, IPv4: Auto-IP, SLP, Telnet, IGMPv2, OTP/DHCP, WINS, IP Direct Mode   |
| <b>Security management description</b>   | SNMPv3, SSL/TLS (HTTPS), IPsec/Firewall Port authentication (802.1x): Wired (EAP-PEAP, EAP-TLS), Wireless (EAP-PEAP, LEAP, EAP-TLS), Wireless network security: WPA, WPA2 authentication, AES, TKIP, WEP (40/64- and 128-bit) encryption  | Management security: SNMPv3, SSL/TLS (HTTPS), IPsec/Firewall, Port authentication (802.1x): Wired (EAP-PEAP, EAP-TLS) Wireless (EAP-PEAP, LEAP, EAP-TLS), Wireless network security: WPA, WPA2 authentication, AES, TKIP, WEP (40/64-bit and 104/128-bit) encryption   |
| <b>Flash memory</b>  | 8 MB  | 8 MB   |
| <b>What's in the box</b>   | HP Jetdirect 690n Print Server, setup documentation, HP installation software and documentation on CD-ROM   | HP Jetdirect ew2500 802.11b/g Wireless Print Server, power supply, USB cable, LAN/Ethernet cable, setup documentation, HP software on CD-ROM   |
| <b>Dimensions (w x d x h)</b>  | 89 x 136 x 31 mm  | 100 x 135 x 33 mm  |
| <b>Warranty</b>  | One-year limited hardware warranty, return to HP*   | One-year limited hardware warranty, return to HP*  |

\*Warranty and support options vary by product, country and local legal requirements.





|                               | HP1284B Parallel EIO Card  | High Performance EIO Hard Disks   | High Performance Secure Hard Disks   |
|-------------------------------|--|---|--|
| <b>Product number</b>         | J7972G   | J6073G  | HP High Performance Secure Hard Disk J8018A<br>HP High Performance Secure EIO Hard Disk J8019A   |
| <b>Interfaces</b>             | n/a  | EIO   | n/a  |
| <b>Form Factor</b>            | n/a  | n/a   | HP High Performance Secure Hard Disk: Internal 2.5" disk, HP High Performance Secure EIO Hard Disk: EIO disk   |
| <b>Encryption algorithm</b>   |  |   | AES 128-bit  |
| <b>What's in the box</b>      | 1284B Parallel EIO Card, setup documentation   | HP High Performance Parallel ATA EIO Hard Disk, installation guide  | HP High Performance Secure Hard Disk, documentation CD, installation guide<br>HP High Performance Secure EIO Hard Disk, documentation CD, installation guide   |
| <b>Supported peripherals</b>  | HP Color LaserJet MFP: CM3530, CM4730, CM6030, CM6040, HP Color MFP Edgeline: CM8050, CM8060, HP LaserJet MFP: M3027, M3035, M4345, M5025, M5035, M9040, M9050, HP Color LaserJet: 3000, 3800, CP3505, CP3525, CP4025, CP4525, CP6015, HP LaserJet: P3015, P4014, P4015, P4515 | HP Color LaserJet 3000, 3800, 4650, 4700, 5550, 9500, 4730 MFP, 9500 MFP, HP LaserJet 4250, 4350, 5200, 9050, 4100 MFP, 4345 MFP, 9040 MFP, 9050 MFP, 9055 MFP, 9065 MFP    | HP High Performance Secure Hard Disk: HP Color LaserJet CP3505, CP3525, CP4025, CP4525, CP6015, CM3530 MFP, CM4730 MFP, CM6040 MFP, CM6030 MFP, HP LaserJet P3005, P3015, P4014, P4015, P4515, M3027 MFP, M3035 MFP, M4345 MFP, M5025 MFP, M5035 MFP |
| <b>Environmental ranges</b>   | Operating temperature 0 to 40° C (32 to 104° F)<br>Storage temperature -30 to 60° C (-22 to 140° F)<br>Operating relative humidity 15 to 95% RH at 40° C (104°F)<br>Storage relative humidity 15 to 85% RH at 60° C (140° F)   | 5 to 50° C (41 to 122° F)<br>0 to 55° C (32 to 131° F)<br>8 to 90%<br>8 to 90%  | 32 to 122° F (0 to 50° C)<br>23 to 131° F (-5 to 55° C)<br>8 to 90%<br>8 to 90%  |
| <b>Product certifications</b> | Safety<br>Electromagnetic compatibility  | Safety<br>Electromagnetic compatibility   | Safety<br>Electromagnetic compatibility  |
|                               | Complies with EN 60950<br>USA (FCC Title 47, Part 15 Class B), Europe (see DOC), Taiwan (CNS 13438), Australia (AS3548), New Zealand (NZS3548), Korea (EMI law No. 1996-98)  | Complies with EN 60950<br>USA (FCC Title 47, Part 15 Class B), Europe (see DOC), Taiwan (CNS 13438), Australia (AS3548), New Zealand (NZS3548), Korea (EMI law No. 1996-98) | Complies with IEC 60950-1: 2001/EN 60950-1: 2001<br>USA (FCC Title 47, Part 15 Class B), Europe (see DOC), Taiwan (CNS 13438), Australia (AS3548), New Zealand (NZS3548), Korea (EMI law No. 1996-98)  |
| <b>Dimensions (w x d x h)</b> | 89 x 136 x 31 mm   | 86 x 150 x 36 mm  | HP High Performance Secure Hard Disk: 80 x 106.7 x 14 mm<br>HP High Performance Secure EIO Hard Disk: 889 x 154.9 x 31.2 mm  |
| <b>Weight</b>                 | 0.09 kg (0.2 lb)   | 0.15 kg (0.4 lb)  | HP High Performance Secure Hard Disk: 0.22 lb (0.1 kg)<br>HP High Performance Secure EIO Hard Disk: 0.44 lb (0.2 kg))  |
| <b>Warranty</b>               | One-year limited replacement warranty*   | One-year limited hardware warranty, return to HP*   | One-year limited hardware warranty*  |

\*Warranty and support options vary by product, country and local legal requirements.

